

SM

SAM MOORE

Retail Price List

Effective July 9th, 2018

Telephone
276-670-3210

1556 Dawn Drive
P.O. Box 339
Bedford, VA 24523

Fax
800-388-2289

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Here is Sam Moore's July 2018 retail price list. If you have any questions, don't hesitate to call your local Hooker Furniture Representative or Hooker Furniture Customer Care Specialist.

	Page #
How to Write a Sam Moore Order	1 - 2
Sam Moore Fabric & Leather	2 - 4
Sam Moore Fabric List	5 - 20
Sam Moore Leather List	20
Sam Moore General Information	21 - 22
Sam Moore Warranty	22 - 23
Sam Moore Optional Throw Pillows	24 - 25
Sam Moore Upholstery Terminology	26
Sam Moore Nail Options	26
COM & COL - Customer's Own FABRIC & LEATHER	27 - 30
Sam Moore Upholstery Program - General Information & COM	59 - 60
Sam Moore Upholstery Program - Sofas	61 - 66
Sam Moore Simply Me Program - SM	67 - 84
Sam Moore Fast Ship Program - SMX	85 - 86

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #	Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Addie	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1144	33	Carson	<i>Chair</i>	7006-005	62
Afton	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4080	47	Casey	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1840	40
Alchemy	<i>Club Chair</i>	1070	31	Cedric	<i>Non-Skirted Swiv.Glider</i>	1814	40
Anders	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4621	49	Ceira	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1644	38
Andi	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4592	48	Chai Me	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8115	57
Andi	<i>Matching Ottoman</i>	4593	48	Charlie	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2566	45
Annick	<i>Recliner</i>	5910	54	Cheekie	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4732	50
Annie	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2036	44	Claremont	<i>Swivel Glide</i>	1633	37
Annie	<i>Ottoman</i>	2038	44	Claremont	<i>Club Chair</i>	1636	38
Armand	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1734	38	Claremont	<i>Ottoman</i>	1637	38
Armand	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1735	38	Columbia	<i>Club Chair</i>	1619	37
Asher	<i>Club Chair</i>	1980	43	Corbyn	<i>Settee</i>	6050	55
Aspen	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2544	45	Cortado	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8135	58
Astrid	<i>Sofa</i>	7030-010	63	Cosmic	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1771	39
Aunt Jane	<i>Club Chair</i>	1190	34	Crawford	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7062-002	64
Aunt Jane	<i>Ottoman</i>	1191	34	Cricket	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4612	49
Aunt Jane	<i>Recliner</i>	5190	52	Cruz	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1642	38
Aunt Jane	<i>Settee</i>	6619	56	Dalton	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7076-002	64
Aura	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1851	41	Dalton	<i>Chair</i>	7076-005	64
Austin	<i>2 over 2 Sofa</i>	7001-001	61	Dalton	<i>Ottoman</i>	7076-006	64
Austin	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7001-002	61	Dante	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4320	47
Austin	<i>Chair</i>	7001-005	61	Darya	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1611	37
Austin	<i>Ottoman</i>	7001-006	61	Dawson	<i>Ottoman</i>	6335	55
Azriel	<i>Club Chair</i>	1847	41	Delania	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2548	45
Azriel	<i>Skirted Club Chair</i>	1867	41	Demetrius	<i>Recliner</i>	5586	52
Azriel	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1869	41	Dominique	<i>Club Chair</i>	1077	31
Bagley	<i>Club Chair</i>	1170	33	Easy Breezy	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4730	50
Bagley	<i>Ottoman</i>	1171	33	Edgar	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1353	35
Banner	<i>Ottoman</i>	6334	55	Eleni	<i>Recliner</i>	5584	52
Beasley	<i>Club Chair</i>	1128	33	Ellis	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4254	47
Beckley	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1935	42	Emelia	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4038	47
Benicio	<i>Bench Sofa</i>	7088-010	65	Emma	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7002-002	62
Birkdelle	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1942	42	Emma	<i>Chair</i>	7002-005	62
Bodhi	<i>Rocker</i>	4607	49	Emma	<i>Ottoman</i>	7002-006	62
Bona Bella	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2538	45	Everly	<i>Settee</i>	6770	57
Bondi	<i>Recliner</i>	5786	53	Focus	<i>Club Chair</i>	1074	31
Brendan	<i>Recliner</i>	5916	54	Frappe	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8114	57
Breve	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8119	58	Geary	<i>Recliner</i>	5540	52
Brewster	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4625	49	Gideon	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1750	39
Brunswick	<i>Club Chair</i>	1582	37	Goose Creek	<i>2 over 2 Sofa</i>	7047-001	63
Brunswick	<i>Ottoman</i>	1583	37	Goose Creek	<i>Loveseat</i>	7047-003	63
Bryn	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2024	43	Goose Creek	<i>Matching Chair</i>	7047-005	63
Bryn	<i>Ottoman</i>	2025	43	Goose Creek	<i>Ottoman</i>	7047-006	63
Cadence	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4384	48	Gordon	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4682	50
Calhoun	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4095	47	Hand over Heart	<i>Club Chair</i>	1076	31
Calhoun	<i>Settee</i>	6042	54	Hand over Heart	<i>Skirted Club Chair</i>	1082	32
Calvin	<i>Club Chair</i>	1296	34	Hand over Heart	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1083	32
Calvin	<i>Ottoman</i>	1297	34	Harper	<i>Club Chair</i>	1428	35
Camelia	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4542	48	Harvard	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2006	43
Carlisle	<i>Exposed Wood</i>	4070	47	Harvard	<i>Ottoman</i>	2007	43
Carney	<i>Club Chair</i>	1714	38	Hazel	<i>Club Chair</i>	1426	35
Carson	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7006-002	62	Houlihan	<i>Settee</i>	6034	54

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Ibris	Exposed Wood Chair	4762	51
Jacey	Recliner	5667	53
Jacoby	Recliner	5666	53
Jada	Swivel Glider Recliner	5008	51
Jada	POWER SG Recliner	5008-P	51
Jagger	Recliner	5663	52
Jax	Recliner	5668	53
Julian	Recliner	5735	53
Julian	Cane Recliner	5745	53
Juniper	Ottoman	6342	55
Kale	Swivel Chair	1838	40
Kamea	Exposed Wood Chair	4512	48
Karly	Cube	6332	55
Kelsea	Wing Chair	2504	44
Kia	Barstool	3900	46
Kia	Counterstool	3901	46
Knox	Barstool	3902	46
Knox	Counterstool	3903	46
Kyra	Chaise	6765	57
Lacey	Swivel Chair	1846	40
Lachlin	Exposed Wood Chair	4740	50
Langston	3 over 3 Sofa	7083-002	65
Langston	Chair	7083-005	65
Langston	Ottoman	7083-006	65
Lark	Club Chair	1754	39
Lark	Ottoman	1755	39
Lark	Swivel Chair	1756	39
Lark	Skirted Swivel Glider	1765	39
Lark	Chaise	6754	56
Lavish Living	Club Chair	1078	32
Leif	Exposed Wood Chair	4766	51
Lewis	Swivel Glider Recliner	5011	51
Lewis	POWER SG Recliner	5011-P	51
Liam	Club Chair	1978	43
Liam	Swivel Chair	1983	43
Ludwig	Bench	6804	57
Luna	Club Chair	1448	35
Lyric	Accent Chair	1922	41
Martha	Exposed Wood Chair	4006SM	47
Meghan	Swivel Chair	1488	36
Mercury	Club Chair	1340	34
Mercury	Ottoman	1341	34
Merrick	Exposed Wood	4714	50
Milsey	Round Tufted Ottoman	6354	55
Mincey	Square Tufted Ottoman	6368	55
Mochacinno	Desk Chair	8116	57
Mod about You	Club Chair	1094	32
Modern Muse	Club Chair	1072	31
Moka	Desk Chair	8142	58
Montero	Club Chair	1096	32
Mundy	Rectangle Tufted Otto	6378	56
Myla	Chair	7004-005	57
Myla	Chair	7004-005	62
Nadia	Settee	6508	56
Nadia	Exposed Wood Chair	4508SM	48
Nigel	Club Chair	1349	34
Nikko	Wing Chair	2518	44
Nora	Club Chair	1444	35
Oberlin	Skirted Club Chair	1504	36
Oberlin	Skirted Swivel Chair	1506	36
Ogeechee	Club Chair	1966	42
Ogeechee	Ottoman	1969	42
Oleander	Swivel Chair	1440	35
Paddy	Swivel Glider	1442	35
Paisley	Club Chair	1968	42
Palisade	3 over 3 Sofa	7039-002	63
Paulsen	Club Chair	1110	33
Phoebe	Swivel Glider	1826	40
Phoebe	Swivel Chair	1827	40
Piper	2 over 2 Sofa	7089-001	66
Piper	Armless Chair	7089-017	66
Piper	LAF Loveseat	7089-022	66
Piper	RAF Loveseat	7089-023	66
Piper	Corner Chair	7089-031	66
Piper	Ottoman	7089-034	66
Pressley	Wing Chair	2045	44
Prudence	Recliner	5542	52
Quinn	2 over 2 Sofa	7000-001	61
Randee	Exposed Wood Chair	4758	50
Raylen	Swivel Chair	1836	40
Raymond	Side Dining Chair	3001SM	46

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Remington	Wing Chair	2105	44
Renee	Cocktail Bench	6670	56
Rocco	Chaise Lounger	6012	54
Rocky	Exposed Wood Rocker	4604	48
Rory	Chair	1946	42
Sadie	LAF Chair	SM10-015	81
Sadie	City Scale Sofa	SM13-001	81
Sadie	Large Scale Sofa	SM13-002	81
Sadie	Loveseat	SM13-003	81
Sadie	Chair	SM13-005	81
Sadie	Ottoman	SM13-006	81
Sadie	LAF Chair	SM13-015	82
Sadie	RAF Chair	SM13-016	82
Sadie	Armless Chair	SM13-017	82
Sadie	Armless Loveseat	SM13-020	82
Sadie	LAF Loveseat	SM13-022	82
Sadie	RAF Loveseat	SM13-023	82
Sadie	LAF Chaise	SM13-025	83
Sadie	RAF Chaise	SM13-026	83
Sadie	Corner	SM13-031	83
Sadie	Wedge	SM13-032	83
Sadie	Storage Ottoman	SM13-033	83
Sadie	LAF Cuddler	SM13-043	84
Sadie	RAF Cuddler	SM13-044	84
Sage	City Scale Sofa	SM10-001	69
Sage	Large Scale Sofa	SM10-002	69
Sage	Loveseat	SM10-003	69
Sage	Chair	SM10-005	69
Sage	Ottoman	SM10-006	69
Sage	LAF Chair	SM10-015	69
Sage	LAF Chair	SM10-015	70
Sage	RAF Chair	SM10-016	70
Sage	Armless Chair	SM10-017	70
Sage	Armless Loveseat	SM10-020	70
Sage	LAF Loveseat	SM10-022	70
Sage	RAF Loveseat	SM10-023	70
Sage	LAF Chaise	SM10-025	71
Sage	RAF Chaise	SM10-026	71
Sage	Corner	SM10-031	71
Sage	Wedge	SM10-032	71
Sage	Storage Ottoman	SM10-033	71
Sage	LAF Cuddler	SM10-043	72
Sage	RAF Cuddler	SM10-044	72
Samuel	Recliner	5725	53
Sariah	LAF Chair	SM10-015	77
Sariah	City Scale Sofa	SM12-001	77
Sariah	Large Scale Sofa	SM12-002	77
Sariah	Loveseat	SM12-003	77
Sariah	Chair	SM12-005	77
Sariah	Ottoman	SM12-006	77
Sariah	LAF Chair	SM12-015	78
Sariah	RAF Chair	SM12-016	78
Sariah	Armless Chair	SM12-017	78
Sariah	Armless Loveseat	SM12-020	78
Sariah	LAF Loveseat	SM12-022	78
Sariah	RAF Loveseat	SM12-023	78
Sariah	LAF Chaise	SM12-025	79
Sariah	RAF Chaise	SM12-026	79
Sariah	Corner	SM12-031	79
Sariah	Wedge	SM12-032	79
Sariah	Storage Ottoman	SM12-033	79
Sariah	LAF Cuddler	SM12-043	80
Sariah	RAF Cuddler	SM12-044	80
Sassafras	Exposed Wood Chair	4628	50
Sergei	Chair	1772	39
Shelly	Swivel Rocker	1531	36
Shelly	Ottoman	1532	36
Sheridan	Club Chair	1888	41
Silas	Swivel Chair	1501	36
Sonora	Dining Chair	3213	46
Sophie	LAF Chair	SM10-015	73
Sophie	City Scale Sofa	SM11-001	73
Sophie	Large Scale Sofa	SM11-002	73
Sophie	Loveseat	SM11-003	73
Sophie	Chair	SM11-005	73
Sophie	Ottoman	SM11-006	73
Sophie	LAF Chair	SM11-015	74
Sophie	RAF Chair	SM11-016	74
Sophie	Armless Chair	SM11-017	74
Sophie	Armless Loveseat	SM11-020	74
Sophie	LAF Loveseat	SM11-022	74

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Sophie	<i>RAF Loveseat</i>	SM11-023	74
Sophie	<i>LAF Chaise</i>	SM11-025	75
Sophie	<i>RAF Chaise</i>	SM11-026	75
Sophie	<i>Corner</i>	SM11-031	75
Sophie	<i>Wedge</i>	SM11-032	75
Sophie	<i>Storage Ottoman</i>	SM11-033	75
Sophie	<i>LAF Cuddler</i>	SM11-043	76
Sophie	<i>RAF Cuddler</i>	SM11-044	76
Sparrow	<i>LAF Settee</i>	6008-022	54
Sparrow	<i>RAF Settee</i>	6008-023	54
Staffordshire	<i>Club Chair</i>	1121	33
Surry	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1613	37
Tally	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4620	49
Tansy	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7027-002	62
Tatum	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4627	49
Tenison	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2528	44
Thames	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1185	33
Thiago	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2568	45
Tilly	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1874	41

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Tobias	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2958	45
Tyler	<i>Club Chair</i>	1107	32
Tyler	<i>Ottoman</i>	1108	32
Urban	<i>Club Chair</i>	1060	31
Urban	<i>Ottoman</i>	1061	31
Vortex	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4618	49
Walden	<i>Dining</i>	3917	46
Walton	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8893	58
Wrenn	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2562	45
Wrenn	<i>Recliner</i>	5662	52
Zahn	<i>35" Square Ottoman</i>	6400	56
Zahn	<i>40" Square Ottoman</i>	6401	56
Zara	<i>Club Chair</i>	1976	42
Zephyr	<i>Recliner - Banana Leaf</i>	5178	51
Ziggy	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7051-002	63
Ziggy	<i>Loveseat</i>	7051-003	64
Ziggy	<i>Matching Chair</i>	7051-005	64
Ziggy	<i>Ottoman</i>	7051-006	64

HOW TO WRITE A SAM MOORE ORDER

1 CONDITIONS OF SALE: Merchandise is manufactured to customer's specifications. **CANCELLATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AFTER A STYLE (LINE-ITEM) ON AN ORDER IS SCHEDULED FOR PRODUCTION!** Some common carriers may require cartons. **Carton charges will automatically be invoiced as part of the total invoice cost for each style and NOT separately.** Prices, Dimensions and Manufacturing specifications are subject to change without notice.

2 TERMS: Net 30. No anticipation allowed.

3 CALIFORNIA TB117 FLAMMABILITY CODE: All styles meet California TB117 Flammability code.

4 ORDER INFORMATION REQUIRED: The following information should be included with any order to avoid delay in processing and to insure that you receive what you wanted:

- Dealer Name
- Dealer Billing Address
- Dealer Ship to Address
- Any Special instructions including routing
- Quantity
- Style Number
- Description
- Fabric Number (XXXXXX-XX)
- Finish
- Other Options

• **Orders:** Our orders are entered by style numbers and not descriptions. We make every effort to proof all orders for errors but we request that you review your acknowledgement for accuracy. You can now email your orders to SMorders@hookerfurniture.com

• **Expected Price including ALL options.** (Based upon current price list) If you include a price on your order and our computation differs from what you have submitted, we will attempt to notify you of the discrepancy prior to proceeding with your order. In any event, your acknowledgement will serve as notice of the correct and most current price.

5 SAM MOORE FINISHES: Please specify wood finish on your order where applicable. All styles, unless otherwise noted, are available in the following wood finishes at no additional charge. **Finishes will take on a different character depending on the wood species to which they are applied.** Finishes applied to styles made with mahogany frames, for example, will tend to be somewhat darker with red undertones than they appear on our maple finish chips and/or in our pictorial replications. **We make every effort to minimize the variations in our finishing process, but variations should be expected.**

Standard Finish choices Included at No Upcharge:

Char	Dark gray paint with 2 clear coats. Low sheen.
Cloud	White paint with 3 clear coats and high gloss lacquer.
Espresso	Umber in color with no specks or cowtailing. Medium sheen.
Java	Deep rich brown in color. Medium sheen.
New Classiques	Medium Brown in color with dark and light highlights and light flyspecks. Medium sheen.
Palisade Dark	Deep rich brown with brown undertones and dry brushing. Low sheen.
Plantation	Dark brown finish with black shading. Medium sheen.
Raven	Black satin finish. Medium sheen.
Truffle	Medium dark grey basecoat and glaze with heavy brown dry brushing. Medium sheen.

Premier Collection finishes available at an Upcharge:

Aged Black	Black finish with worn areas highlighting a reddish brown undertone, worm holes and distressing. Due to the manual processes involved, no two pieces will be exactly alike.
Antique Honey	Light brown toner with brown glaze and 3 clear coats. Finish is accented with flyspecks, cowtailing and then brushed with dark highlights on the edges. Low sheen.
Buff	Very light blue toner with 2 clear coats and light color glaze accented with heavy flyspecks and heavy cowtailing. Low sheen.
Corsica Dark	Deep dark rich brown with dark brown undertones and dry brushing. Low Sheen.
Coveside	Two coats of white paint accented with dry brushing, flyspecks, and hand distressing. Low sheen.
Dove Grey	Grey paint with dry brushing and glaze. Finish is then blended with brown flyspecks.
Farmtable	Medium taupe/brown with distressing and dry brushing.
Grey Metallic	Silver paint with 2 clear coats brushed with light and dark highlights. Medium sheen.
Hatteras White	Two coats of white paint accented with dry brushing, flyspecks, and hand distressing. Low sheen.
Patina	Dark stain and glaze with dry brushing and random emulsion spots brushed and distressed to an antique finish. Medium sheen.
Sea Oat	Two coats of white toner accented with dry brushing, flyspecks, and hand distressing. Low sheen.
Sandstone	One coat of white paint and gray toner with rub through and highlights. 2 clear coats are then applied. Low Sheen.
Stone	Gray paint with 2 clear coats brushed with dark highlights. Low sheen.
Trellis White	Distressing, one coat of dark brown stain and one coat of white paint, accented by blue grey flyspecking, cowtailing and dry bushing. Low sheen.
Weathered	Light stain and brown glaze with dry brushing and random emulsion spots brushed and distressed to an antique finish. Medium sheen.

SAM MOORE FABRIC

1 DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES: Sam Moore Furniture Industries (SMFI) does not warrant or guarantee fabric or other materials (the "fabric") supplied to SMFI by its customers which is incorporated into products manufactured and sold by SMFI, whether for residential or commercial application, as to wearing quality of any cover material, fading/color fastness, soil resistance, reaction to additional fabric protection of flame-retardant treatments, or compliance with federal, state or local laws relating to flammability. We also DO NOT guarantee color from one dye lot to another. Consequently, we will not be able to honor adjustments, claims or credits for complaints regarding these properties. SMFI MAKES NO WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE FABRIC, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2 MUSLIN: When ordering a style in muslin only, please use **Grade B** for pricing. **NOTE: Trims such as welt and nails are omitted from styles when covered in muslin.**

3 FABRIC CLEANING CODES:

- **CODE W:** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pre-test a small area before proceeding. Use a professional furniture cleaning service when an overall soiled condition has been reached.
- **CODE S:** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well ventilated room and AVOID any product containing Carbon Tetrachloride which is highly toxic. Pre-test a small area before proceeding. Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

- **CODE S-W:** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean, with a mild solvent, an upholstery shampoo or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well ventilated room. AVOID any product containing Carbon Tetrachloride which is highly toxic. With either method, pre-test a small area before proceeding. Use a professional furniture cleaning service when an overall soiled condition has been reached.

- **CODE X:** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust or grime. Water-based foam cleaners or solvent-based cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining or distortion of the surface pile and, therefore, should not be used.

4 **DYE LOT** cannot be guaranteed to match swatches or to pieces ordered separately subsequent to an initial order and shipment.

5 **ARM CAP AND CUT YARDAGE PRICING:** Fitted arm caps are available by grade when ordered separately from furniture at the costs listed below. *When ordered with furniture, arm caps will ship with furniture and are priced as an option with that style.* Yardage is available at the following costs (1/2 yard minimum). If ordered separately from furniture, dye lot match is not guaranteed for either arm caps or cut yardage. Orders will not be acknowledged, and they will be shipped by Fed Ex / UPS at our discretion.
Please Note: There will be an \$8.00 handling fee in addition to shipping charges that will be added to your total.

GRADE:	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Z
Arm Caps - per pair	\$132	\$139	\$145	\$152	\$158	\$50	\$172	\$178	\$185	\$248
Fabric by the yard	\$73	\$86	\$99	\$119	\$132	\$145	\$158	\$172	\$185	\$215
*Arm caps available in COM only when ordered with furniture.										

SAM MOORE LEATHER

1 **LEATHER CUT SQUARE FOOTAGE PRICING AND COL REQUIREMENT GUIDELINES:** The full selection of Sam Moore Leathers can be purchased in half-hide (approximately 25 square feet) or full hide (approximately 50 square feet) increments. **THE MINIMUM LEATHER PURCHASE IS 1/2 HIDE.**

The price for cut square footage of grade III is listed below:

- Grade 3 \$26 / sq. ft.

Use the following formula to determine the specific number of hides required for COL application to or from Sam Moore:

- **GROSS SQUARE FOOTAGE REQUIRED ÷ 50 AND THEN ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST ½ HIDE.**

Example 1: 81 sq. ft. (required for a style) ÷ 50 = 1.62. Round 1.62 up to the nearest ½ hide = 2 hides needed.

Example 2: 412 sq. ft. (required for a style) ÷ 50 = 8.24. Round 8.24 up to the nearest ½ hide = 8 ½ hides needed.

Please remember that leather is a natural product and, as such, will contain nature's markings such as, but not limited to, healed scars, insect bites, and wrinkles. These characteristics are nature's beauty marks and should NOT be considered flaws. Also, variations in color and surface texture may occur from hide to hide and within each hide, thus exhibiting desired variations between pattern parts within a style.

2 CARE AND CLEANING OF LEATHER: Leather is one of the easiest of all upholstery materials to care for. It requires a minimum of attention and grows more beautiful with age. Many different types of leather finishes and presentations are available to the consumer. Proper cleaning and maintenance will vary from pattern to pattern depending on the type of materials used to produce the final exposed leather surface.

Leather finishes in recent years have changed due to environmental concerns and requirements, and should be considered when selecting a cleaning material or technique. These changes and many specialized finishes have brought about the development of "after market" leather treatments, cleaners, conditioners and creams to be used as supplements to the initial conditioning which leathers receive at the tanneries and finishing houses. Sam Moore does not recommend the use of any "after market" preparation due to the many different types of finishes available. Upholstery leathers come to the marketplace from worldwide sources. If you are unsure of the proper cleaning or maintenance procedures to use, always check with the furniture manufacturer before proceeding.

Never use leather/vinyl protectants, furniture polish, oil soap, saddle soap, abrasive or any other type of harsh cleaners as they will damage the leather surface beyond correction. We also do not recommend any type of glass or all-purpose accelerated cleaner. Be very careful when cleaning or dusting furniture adjacent to your leather upholstery to ensure no overspray or excess cleaner gets onto the leather surface. It is best to spray your dusting cloth and clean, than to spray the table or wall allowing the overspray to land on the upholstery leather. Do not dust or wipe down your leather upholstery with the same cloth you use to dust your other furniture.

- **PURE ANILINES, OIL AND WAX PULL-UPS, AND SANDED DISTRESSED LEATHERS:** For spots and spills - Blot, do not rub excess liquid away immediately with a clean cloth or sponge. Let the area air dry. Most liquids will be initially repelled by the leather. If left to stand over an extended period of time, they will be absorbed. If absorbed, stains will dissipate through evaporation or the fiber structure of the hide with time. For stubborn stains - Use a clean, absorbent cloth or sponge. Apply a mild solution of any non-acidic soap and water, (Neutrogena, etc.) rubbing front to back, or side to side. Do not rub in circles. Clean an area larger than the stain to avoid spotting. Wipe clean using a damp cloth. Go over the area once more using a damp cloth and rub the cleaned area in one direction. Allow the area to air dry. It may be necessary to repeat this process for really stubborn stains. You may prefer to use distilled water.

- **ANILINE PLUS, SEMI-ANILINE AND PROTECTED LEATHERS:** For spots and spills - Blot any excess liquid immediately with a clean cloth or sponge. Apply a mild solution of any non-acidic soap and water (Neutrogena, etc.) to the stained area. Rinse using a moistened cloth or sponge. Repeat the process if necessary for stubborn stains. Absorbed oil will dissipate through evaporation or the fiber structure of the hide.

- **NUBUCKS AND SUEDES:** For spots and spills - Blot, do not rub excess liquid immediately away with a clean white cloth or sponge. Let the area air dry naturally. Brush with a suede brush to remove any excess material and to restore the nap.

3 VINYL/LEATHER APPLICATION: In any case where vinyl or leather is used on a loose cushion chair, sofa or loveseat, the cushion will not be reversible as half the underside will be in our decking material to allow for proper cushion breathing. This same treatment will apply to pieces with loose pillow backs. It is strongly suggested that vinyl not be used on skirted pieces due to poor skirt application of vinyl fabrics. Due to the size of some pieces, leather may be seamed in areas fabric is not.

SAM MOORE FABRIC LISTING - June 2018

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
100006-16	2208 Caramel	B	75% Polyester, 25% Rayon	0.75	1.25	Y	N	WS
100006-66	2208 Scarlet	B	75% Polyester, 25% Rayon	0.75	1.25	Y	N	WS
100014-90	--	B	52% Rayon 26% Polyester 22% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	S
100018-09	2712 Taupe	B	75% Polyester, 25% Rayon	3.25	3.50	Y	N	S
100029-31	--	C	65% Polyester 35% Acrylic	1.10	1.1	Y	N	SW
100029-73	8497 Coral	C	64% Polyester, 36% Acrylic	1.25	1.00	Y	N	S
100041-94	9499 Slate	D	51% Rayon, 49% Polyester	14.00	2.38	Y	N	S
100044-91	9538 Metal	D	61% Cotton, 39% Polyester	3.38	3.38	Y	N	W
100057-47	Flavian Admiral	F	59% Rayon, 26% Ctn, 15% Poly	3.38	1.75	Y	N	S
100057-96	Flavian Zinc	F	59% Rayon, 26% Ctn, 15% Poly	3.38	1.75	Y	N	S
100197-40	2799 Jasper	B	100% Polyester	3.50	3.50	Y	N	S
100197-81	2799 Aluminum	B	100% Polyester	3.50	3.50	Y	N	S
100208-32	--	B	92% Polyester, 8% Linen	0.75	0.75	N	N	S
100208-33	--	B	92% Polyester, 8% Linen	0.75	0.75	N	N	S
100208-90	--	B	92% Polyester, 8% Linen	0.75	0.75	N	N	S
100212-09	--	B	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	14.00	7.00	N	N	S
100212-32	--	B	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	14.00	7.00	N	N	S
100212-94	--	B	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	14.00	7.00	N	N	S
100216-83	--	E	80% Polyester, 12 Linen, 8% Cotton	3.38	5.50	N	Y	S
100217-08	--	D	58% Cotton, 42% Polyester	2.00	2.50	N	Y	S
100225-39	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
100225-85	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
100226-18	--	D	74% Polyester, 15% Ctn, 11% Viscose	0.50	0.50	N	Y	S
100228-09	--	D	100% Polyester	1.50	1.50	Y	Y	S
100228-40	--	D	100% Polyester	1.50	1.50	Y	Y	S
100228-87	--	D	100% Polyester	1.50	1.50	Y	Y	S
100231-45	--	D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100233-03	--	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
100234-83	--	D	37% Polyester, 29% Cotton, 24% Viscose, 10% Linen	1.25	1.75	Y	N	S
100236-24	--	D	100% Polyester	7.00	4.25	N	Y	SW
100236-95	--	D	100% Polyester	7.00	4.25	N	Y	SW
100240-06	--	C	100% Polyester	2.25	2.00	N	Y	S
100240-42	--	C	100% Polyester	2.25	2.00	N	Y	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
100241-81	--	B	80% Polyester, 20% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100241-91	--	B	80% Polyester, 20% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100242-91	--	B	51% Cotton, 49% Polyester	3.13	2.50	N	Y	DC
100243-92	--	C	66% Cotton, 34% Polyester	4.50	5.00	N	N	S
100246-45	--	B	100% Polyester	0.44	0.56	Y	N	WS
100246-66	--	B	100% Polyester	0.44	0.56	Y	N	WS
100248-82	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	S
100248-84	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	S
100249-31	--	B	100% Polyester	2.00	3	Y	N	WS
* 100249-45	--	B	100% Polyester	2.00	3	Y	N	WS
* 100249-95	--	B	100% Polyester	2.00	3	Y	N	WS
100250-41	--	C	69% PL, 31% PP	2.25	1.63	N	Y	W
100250-60	--	C	69% PL, 31% PP	2.25	1.63	N	Y	W
100252-81	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	S
100253-04	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
100253-23	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
100253-48	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
100253-81	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
100253-90	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
100253-99	--	D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 100254-09	--	C	57% Solution Dyed Poly, 43% Solution Dyed Acrylic	9.40	9.6	Y	N	WS
* 100255-35	--	D	88% Polyester, 12% Cotton	0.38	0.438	Y	N	S
* 100255-64	--	D	88% Polyester, 12% Cotton	0.38	0.438	Y	N	S
* 100255-98	--	D	88% Polyester, 12% Cotton	0.38	0.438	Y	N	S
* 100256-06	--	B	68% Cotton, 32% Acrylic	1.80	1.8	Y	Y	WS
* 100256-35	--	B	68% Cotton, 32% Acrylic	1.80	1.8	Y	Y	WS
* 100256-42	--	B	68% Cotton, 32% Acrylic	1.80	1.8	Y	Y	WS
* 100257-97	--	B	91% Polyester, 9% Acrylic	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 100258-45	--	B	100% Polyester	0.50	0.5	N	N	S
* 100258-67	--	B	100% Polyester	0.50	0.5	N	N	S
* 100258-90	--	B	100% Polyester	0.50	0.5	N	N	S
200001-90	2134 Dove	B	55 Linen, 45 Rayon	27.00	36.00	N	N	S
200019-40	2703 Spa	B	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
200019-92	2703 Pewter	B	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200037-80	7450 Linen	C	88 Cott, 12 Ray	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
200054-84	8526 Fossil	C	82% Cotton, 18% Rayon	27.00	25.19	Y	N	S
200075-49	Establish Indigo	E	88% Cotton, 12% Rayon	13.50	25.25	N	Y	S
200088-97	Emery Kohl	E	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	25.25	N	Y	S
200196-07	--	D	75% Cotton, 25% Linen	13.50	18.00	Y	Y	S
200196-91	9561 Slate	D	75% Cotton, 25% Linen	13.50	18.00	N	Y	S
200208-90	2798 Granite	B	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	N	S
200211-98	Fergus Cinder	F	55% Linen, 45% Cotton	27.00	25.25	N	Y	S
200224-40	--	B	80% Cotton, 20% Linen	13.50	13.50	N	N	S
200228-17	--	C	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	Y	N	S
200232-18	--	C	100% Polyester	2.88	2.88	Y	N	S
200232-32	--	C	100% Polyester	2.88	2.88	Y	N	S
200234-40	--	D	95% Polyester, 5% Linen	13.00	13.00	Y	Y	S
200235-00	--	D	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200235-38	--	D	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200239-79	--	E	100% Cotton	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
200240-15	--	G	50% Polyester, 50% Rayon	7.00	7.00	N	L Way	S
200241-65	--	G	100% Linen	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
200242-00	--	D	89% Cotton, 11% Rayon	27.00	27.00	N	N	S
200245-97	--	E	70% Cotton, 30% Linen	5.38	5.38	N	Y	S
200247-49	--	D	90% Cotton, 5% Rayon, 5% Flax	27.00	27.00	N	N	S
200249-00	--	D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
200250-90	--	C	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	25.20	N	Y	S
200251-32	--	C	100% Cotton	18.00	13.50	N	Y	S
200252-73	--	E	55% Linen, 45% Rayon	13.50	25.25	N	Y	S
200253-00	--	B	100% Cotton	27.00	26.5	N	N	S
200254-31	--	B	100% Cotton	26.75	24.13	N	N	S
200255-00	--	C	100% Polyester	27.50	25.6	N	N	DC
200255-40	--	C	100% Polyester	27.50	25.6	N	N	DC
200256-00	--	C	100% Cotton	18.00	25.25	N	N	S
200256-33	--	C	100% Cotton	18.00	25.25	N	N	S
200258-78	--	G	100% Polyester	2.25	3	N	Y	DC
200259-07	--	G	100% Linen	27.00	27	N	Y	DC
200260-99	--	C	100% Cotton	9.00	9	N	Y	S
200261-95	--	B	75% Cotton, 25% Linen	27.50	25	N	N	S
* 200262-91	--	D	100% Cotton	27.00	27	N	Y	S
* 200263-40	--	B	100% Cotton	6.75	13.5	N	Y	S
* 200263-90	--	B	100% Cotton	6.75	13.5	N	Y	S
* 200264-96	--	C	87% Cotton, 13% Rayon	5.40	1.26	N	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
* 200265-60	--	E	88% Cotton, 12% Rayon	13.50	25.25	N	Y	S
* 200265-96	--	E	88% Cotton, 12% Rayon	13.50	25.25	N	Y	S
* 200266-94	--	B	100% Cotton	13.50	13.5	N	Y	WS
* 200267-72	--	B	100% Cotton	13.50	25.25	N	N	S
* 200267-90	--	B	100% Cotton	13.50	25.25	N	N	S
* 200268-31	--	D	100% Cotton	27.00	27	N	N	S
* 200268-90	--	D	100% Cotton	27.00	27	N	N	S
* 200269-07	--	D	55% Linen, 45% Rayon	13.50	18	N	N	S
* 200269-45	--	B	55% Linen, 45% Rayon	13.50	18	N	N	S
300007-04	2147 Natural	B	39 Poly, 31 Ray, 16 Lin, 14 Ctn	27.38	14.75	Y	N	S
300029-66	2643 Rouge	B	100% Polyester	13.50	13.50	Y	N	S
300036-40	2681 Slate	B	100% Polyester	14.50	24.50	N	N	S
300039-88	2716 Chocolate	B	100% Polyester	28.25	26.75	N	N	W
300041-91	2721 Steel	B	100% Polyester	14.75	15.75	Y	N	W
300056-07	8520 Flax	C	73% Cotton, 27% Polyester	13.50	2.31	Y	N	S
300065-85	9516 Rock	D	60% Polyester, 40% Cotton	14.00	16.50	N	N	S
300067-40	9521 Fog	D	64% Polyester, 36% Cotton	14.00	27.00	N	N	S
300083-19	Fink Pebble	F	35% Poly, 36% Acry, 15% Ctn, 14% Rayon	13.50	6.94	N	N	S
300191-30	2784 Marina	B	100% Polyester	12.00	14.00	Y	N	W
300197-00	2797 Redstone	B	82% Polyester, 18% Cotton	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
300198-38	2802 Aqua	B	100% Polyester	7.50	6.90	N	N	S
300198-95	2802 Grey	B	100% Polyester	7.50	6.90	N	N	S
300199-48	2803 Navy	B	100% Polyester	14.70	9.00	N	N	S
300199-82	2803 Toffee	B	100% Polyester	14.70	9.00	N	N	S
300199-95	2803 Grey	B	100% Polyester	14.70	9.00	N	N	S
300201-00	2808 Garden	B	100% Polyester	27.00	13.50	Y	N	S
300208-66	Fannett Crimson	F	41% Ray 23% Poly 20% Ctn 12 % PCR Poly 4% Flax	14.00	12.00	N	N	S
300211-24	Edicks Teal	E	64% Viscose 36 Polyester	29.50	27.50	N	N	S
300220-33	--	C	93% Polyester, 7% Linen	14.17	20.28	Y	N	W
300220-49	--	C	93% Polyester, 7% Linen	14.17	20.28	Y	N	W
300221-92	--	C	100% Polyester	15.00	18.75	Y	N	S
300238-09	--	C	73% Viscose, 27% Polyester	29.75	30.00	N	N	S
300238-90	--	C	73% Viscose, 27% Polyester	29.75	30.00	N	N	S
300245-45	--	D	48% Polyester, 34% Polypropylene, 18% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	SW
300247-00	--	H	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	27.75	29.38	N	N	S
300251-24	--	B	100% Polyester	7.25	7.75	N	N	W

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
300253-94	--	G	49% Recycled Ctn, 18% Polyester, 33% Rayon	27.88	18.56	Y	N	S
300258-67	--	E	42% Rayon, 33% Recy Cotton, 25% Polyester	13.81	26.00	N	N	S
300259-81	--	C	65% Polyester, 35% Cotton	6.75	7.75	Y	N	S
300260-32	--	C	100% Cotton	13.50	25.25	N	N	S
300262-31	--	D	82% Polyester, 18% Linen	4.75	4.75	Y	N	S
300262-45	--	D	82% Polyester, 18% Linen	4.75	4.75	Y	N	S
300264-95	--	B	100% Acrylic Kiss Coat	13.50	13.50	Y	N	W
300266-79	--	C	100% Polyester	14.50	14.75	N	N	WS
300267-32	--	C	100% Polyester	14.50	16.25	N	N	WS
300267-48	--	C	100% Polyester	14.50	16.25	N	N	WS
* 300268-16	--	D	100% Polyester	13.00	14.25	N	N	S
300268-32	--	D	100% Polyester	13.00	14.25	N	N	S
300269-90	--	C	100% Polyester	14.50	14.50	Y	N	WS
300272-40	--	C	50% Polyester, 50% Rayon	29.50	14.60	N	N	S
300273-09	--	D	54% Viscose, 46% Polyester	13.75	18.50	N	N	S
300273-38	--	D	54% Viscose, 46% Polyester	13.75	18.50	N	N	S
300274-40	--	B	100% Polyester	14.80	16.3	Y	N	S
300274-90	--	B	100% Polyester	14.80	16.3	Y	N	S
300275-16	--	B	100% Polyester	14.30	8.5	Y	N	S
300275-43	--	B	100% Polyester	14.30	8.5	Y	N	S
300276-09	--	B	100% Polyester	13.38	14.45	Y	N	S
300276-40	--	B	100% Polyester	13.38	14.45	Y	N	S
300277-84	--	B	44% Viscose, 41% Polyester, 11% Cotton, 4% Linen	29.00	26.5	N	N	S
300278-04	--	B	85% Polyester, 15% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	W
300280-31	--	B	100% Polyester	29.13	31.5	Y	N	S
300281-31	--	B	83% Polyester, 17% Rayon	27.00	13.5	Y	N	W
* 300281-40	--	B	83% Polyester, 17% Rayon	27.00	13.5	Y	N	W
300282-04	--	F	84% Polyester, 9% Rayon, 7% Linen	26.25	14.75	N	N	S
300282-44	--	F	84% Polyester, 9% Rayon, 7% Linen	26.25	14.75	N	N	S
300283-39	--	F	54% Polyester, 31% Acrylic, 12% Cotton, 3% Olefin	25.38	21.38	N	N	S
300283-84	--	F	54% Polyester, 31% Acrylic, 12% Cotton, 3% Olefin	25.38	21.38	N	N	S
300285-85	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
300285-90	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
300286-04	--	B	58% Polyester, 30% Rayon, 6% Linen, 6% Cotton	0.00	0	N	N	S
300286-49	--	B	58% Polyester, 30% Rayon, 6% Linen, 6% Cotton	0.00	0	N	N	S
300286-97	--	B	58% Polyester, 30% Rayon, 6% Linen, 6% Cotton	0.00	0	N	N	S
300287-00	--	D	67% Polyester, 33% Polyester Chenille	28.38	27.25	N	N	S
300287-45	--	D	67% Polyester, 33% Polyester Chenille	28.38	27.25	N	N	S
300288-99	--	D	59% Polyester, 23% Polypropene, 15% Acrylic	14.00	27.5	Y	N	SW
300289-45	--	C	100% Polyester	13.75	13	Y	N	W
* 300289-67	--	C	100% Polyester	13.75	13	Y	N	W
300289-84	--	C	100% Polyester	13.75	13	Y	N	W
* 300291-78	--	B	2% Linen 98% Polyester	29.00	29.5	Y	N	W
* 300292-09	--	D	60% Solution Dyed Acrylic, 40% Solution Dyed Poly	14.40	13.6	Y	N	WS
* 300301-49	--	F	100% Cotton	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
* 300301-95	--	F	100% Cotton	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
* 300302-60	--	G	55% Polyester, 45% Polyester Chenille	14.50	26.88	N	N	S
* 300304-23	--	B	91% Cotton, 6% Rayon, 3% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 300304-41	--	B	91% Cotton, 6% Rayon, 3% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 300304-90	--	B	91% Cotton, 6% Rayon, 3% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 300305-38	--	B	100% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 300305-84	--	B	100% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	S
* 300307-45	--	B	100% Polyester	22.00	18	Y	N	S
* 300309-08	--	C	100% Polyester	28.00	18	N	N	S
* 300309-31	--	C	100% Polyester	28.00	18	N	N	S
* 300310-95	--	D	100% Polyester	3.63	5	N	Y	S
400019-04	2239 Linen	B	53% Ray, 23% Poly, 23% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400025-92	2256 Platinum	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400027-80	2261 Linen	B	87% Cotton, 13% Flax	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400028-03	2262 Beige	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400028-81	2262 Stone	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400030-04	2265 Barley	B	50% Rayon, 29% Polyester, 21% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400031-66	2266 Crimson	B	90% Polyester, 10% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400036-15	2291 Camel	B	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400036-85	2291 Sable	B	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400036-95	2291 Zinc	B	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400038-82	2293 Linen	B	80% Polyester, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400044-05	2602 Oatmeal	B	51% Ctn, 30% Poly, 19% Acry	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400057-93	2659 Quail	B	90% Poly, 7% Nylon, 3% Spandex	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400063-91	2690 Chrome	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	MW
400063-97	2690 Charcoal	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	MW
400067-91	2701 Pewter	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	SW
400068-08	2702 Wheat	B	52% Polyester, 48% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400068-90	2702 Dove	B	52% Polyester, 48% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400073-88	2710 Bark	B	60% Poly, 20% Ctn, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400076-47	2723 Cobalt	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400077-96	2726 Granite	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400087-43	2749 Agean	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400092-44	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-82	2760 Coffee	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-88	2760 Mocha	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-89	2760 Chocolate	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-90	2760 Granite	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-93	2760 Otter	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400106-04	8402 Natural	C	55% Linen, 45% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400113-03	8521 Ivory	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400114-32	8522 Aqua	C	57% Rayon, 18% Poly, 15% Ctn, 10% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400121-83	9495 Sepia	D	67% Acryl, 33% Poly	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400124-91	9532 Silver	D	51% Cotton, 33% Polyester, 16% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400317-47	2768 Indigo	B	100% Polyester	1.38	2.09	Y	N	S
400317-73	2768 Coral	B	100% Polyester	1.38	2.09	Y	N	S
400318-96	2773 Flannel	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400321-92	2779 Greystone	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	SW
400323-83	8556 Taupe	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400323-85	8556 Toffee	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400325-03	9564 Linen	D	55% Linen, 45% Rayon	0.00	0.00		N	WS
400334-45	Elmont Ink	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400334-90	Elmont Dolphin	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400336-48	2783 Ocean	B	84% Polyester, 16% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400349-05	2788 Grey	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400350-38	2789 Turquoise	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400352-66	2795 Merlot	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400352-82	2795 Latte	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400353-96	2801 Quartz	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400357-03	9582 Pebble	D	62% Polyester, 38% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400359-14	Epping Harvest	E	100% Polyester	0.75	0.50	N	N	S
400359-33	Epping Nile	E	100% Polyester	0.75	0.50	N	N	S
400360-03	2815 Cloud	B	57% Cotton 43% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400369-04	--	B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400369-92	--	B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400369-95	--	B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400369-98	--	B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400381-47	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400386-09	--	B	59% Textured Polyester, 41% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400386-39	--	B	59% Textured Polyester, 41% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400386-90	--	B	59% Textured Polyester, 41% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400387-05	--	B	94% Polyp, 6% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400390-40	--	B	70% Polyester, 30% Acrylic	0.75	0.75	Y	N	S
400393-96	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400400-04	--	B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400400-08	--	B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400400-49	--	B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400400-93	--	B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400404-33	--	B	84% Polypropelene 16% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400426-80	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400430-80	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400446-04	--	B	90% Polyester, 10% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400446-09	--	B	90% Polyester, 10% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400446-58	--	B	90% Polyester, 10% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400448-08	--	C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC
400448-32	--	C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC
400448-36	--	C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400448-64	--	C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC
400449-05	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	WS
400449-98	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	WS
400451-42	--	D	49% Polyester, 24% Cotton, 23% Acrylic, 4% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400451-92	--	D	49% Polyester, 24% Cotton, 23% Acrylic, 4% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400453-12	--	B	96% Polypropylene, 4% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400453-84	--	B	96% Polypropylene, 4% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400453-90	--	B	96% Polypropylene, 4% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400454-78	--	F	65% Polyester, 35% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400455-04	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-05	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-06	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-12	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-80	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-85	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-93	--	B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400457-44	--	B	87% Polyester, 13% Olefin	0.88	0.44	Y	N	S
400458-39	--	F	100% Polyester (Stain Repellant)	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400458-99	--	F	100% Polyester (Stain Repellant)	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400464-05	--	B	91% Polyester, 9% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400464-45	--	B	91% Polyester, 9% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400464-93	--	B	91% Polyester, 9% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400467-83	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400468-11	--	C	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400468-49	--	C	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400468-82	--	C	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400469-60	--	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400470-08	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400471-05	--	C	88% Polyester, 12% Olefin	0.19	0.31	N	N	WS
400471-41	--	C	88% Polyester, 12% Olefin	0.19	0.31	N	N	WS
400472-92	--	B	100% Acrylic Kiss Coat	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400473-05	--	B	80% Polyester, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400473-82	--	B	80% Polyester, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400474-04	--	B	95% Polyester, 5% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400474-84	--	B	95% Polyester, 5% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400475-33	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400475-92	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400475-96	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400478-05	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400478-06	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400478-85	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400478-94	--	B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400482-01	--	B	98% Polyester, 2% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400484-04	--	C	80% Polyester, 20% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400484-99	--	C	80% Polyester, 20% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400485-43	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400488-34	--	D	92% Polyester, 5% Cotton, 3% Latex Backing	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400488-45	--	D	92% Polyester, 5% Cotton, 3% Latex Backing	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400488-53	--	D	92% Polyester, 5% Cotton, 3% Latex Backing	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400489-85	--	B	82% Polypropelene, 18% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400492-49	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
400492-93	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
400492-94	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
400493-40	--	B	56% Polyester, 44% Rayon	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400493-70	--	B	56% Polyester, 44% Rayon	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400494-33	--	D	51% V, 22% PP, 17% Cotton, 10% PL	0.00	0	Y	N	W
400495-09	--	C	73% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 7% Acrylic	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400495-85	--	C	73% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 7% Acrylic	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400496-07	--	B	100% Polyester	0.70	0.7	N	N	S
400496-87	--	B	100% Polyester	0.70	0.7	N	N	S
400497-05	--	B	96% Polyester, 2% Nylon, 2% Cotton	0.00	0	N	N	W
400498-03	--	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
400499-06	--	B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400499-45	--	B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400499-82	--	B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400499-93	--	B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400499-99	--	B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400500-04	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400500-80	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400500-96	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400502-12	--	G	100% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400502-48	--	G	100% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400502-64	--	G	100% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400502-82	--	G	100% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400502-96	--	G	100% Linen	0.00	0	Y	N	S
400503-04	--	C	42% Polyester, 24% Polypropolene, 20% Cotton, 14% Viscose	0.00	0	Y	N	W
400503-41	--	C	42% Polyester, 24% Polypropolene, 20% Cotton, 14% Viscose	0.00	0	Y	N	W
400503-83	--	C	42% Polyester, 24% Polypropolene, 20% Cotton, 14% Viscose	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400510-12	--	C	66% Polyester, 15% Viscose, 7% Linen, 6% Nylon, 6% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400510-20	--	C	66% Polyester, 15% Viscose, 7% Linen, 6% Nylon, 6% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400511-07	--	C	57% Polyester, 43% Acrylic	0.00	0	N	N	WS
* 400511-85	--	C	57% Polyester, 43% Acrylic	0.00	0	N	N	WS
* 400512-49	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400512-84	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400512-98	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400513-21	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	WS
* 400513-94	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	WS
* 400514-40	--	D	30% Acrylic, 30% Polyester, 26% Viscose, 14% Cotton	0.00	0	N	N	WS
* 400514-43	--	D	30% Acrylic, 30% Polyester, 26% Viscose, 14% Cotton	0.00	0	N	N	WS
* 400514-60	--	D	30% Acrylic, 30% Polyester, 26% Viscose, 14% Cotton	0.00	0	N	N	WS
* 400515-06	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400515-20	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400515-23	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400515-26	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400515-46	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400515-67	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400515-78	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400515-84	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	W
* 400516-00	--	D	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	S
* 400516-06	--	D	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	S
* 400516-21	--	D	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
* 400516-33	--	D	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	S
* 400516-75	--	D	100% Polyester	0.00	0	N	N	S
* 400518-45	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	WS
* 400518-90	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	WS
* 400519-94	--	B	70% Polyester, 30% Viscose	0.00	0	Y	N	WS
* 400520-17	--	C	51% Viscose, 26% Polyester, 15% Linen, 8% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400520-31	--	C	51% Viscose, 26% Polyester, 15% Linen, 8% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400520-55	--	C	51% Viscose, 26% Polyester, 15% Linen, 8% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400520-72	--	C	51% Viscose, 26% Polyester, 15% Linen, 8% Cotton	0.00	0	Y	N	W
* 400521-83	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0	Y	N	W
500005-92	2280 Pewter	B	100% Polyester	13.50	7.00	Y	Y	S
500031-94	9520 Metal	D	66% Poly, 27% Ctn, 7% Rayon	7.00	6.25	Y	N	S
500063-00	Julisa Frost	J	70% Cotton, 30% Rayon	13.50	18.06	N	Y	S
500083-78	Gage Dove	G	63% Polyester, 37% Chenille	13.50	13.50	N	Y	S
500086-94	Zeona Smoke	Z	84% Polyester, 13% Rayon, 3% Linen	29.25	29.25	N	Y	S
500262-93	Juist Saffron	J	53% Polyester, 47% Polyester Chenille	13.75	28.00	N	Y	S
500267-99	Gagby Daybreak	G	46% Polyester, 28% Linen, 26% Viscose	14.38	14.00	N	Y	S
500274-00	2811 Haze	B	90% Polyester, 10% Cotton	13.50	13.50	Y	Y	S
500281-99	Garcia Onyx	G	46% Cotton, 38% Rayon, 16% Polyester	3.69	10.44	Y	Y	S
500287-92	Ira Pewter	I	66% Rayon, 20% Nylon, 14% Polyester	29.24	15.31	Y	Y	S
500294-98	--	I	62% Rayon, 38% Polyester	8.38	16.00	Y	Y	S
500300-38	--	J	88% Polyester, 12% Cotton	14.13	18.00	N	Y	S
500301-32	--	D	51% Cotton, 49% Rayon	10.25	7.25	N	Cen	S
500302-95	--	D	72% Polyester, 28% Cotton	28.50	25.89	N	Cen	S
500308-84	--	G	70% Rayon, 30% Polyester	7.31	5.00	Y	Y	S
500309-16	--	D	100% Polyester	7.25	4.75	Y	Y	S
500316-15	--	D	100% Cotton	6.75	9.00	N	2 Wa	S
500317-94	--	G	63% Polyester, 37% Cotton	13.60	16.70	N	Y	S
500320-95	--	B	100% Polyester	7.00	7.25	Y	Y	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
500325-44	--	I	51% Poly, 30% Viscose, 15% Acrylic, 4% Linen	27.00	24.80	N	Y	S
500326-83	--	G	65% Poly Chenille, 18% Cotton, 15% Poly	13.88	13.75	N	Y	S
500328-49	--	C	82% Polyester, 18% Linen	18.00	23.00	N	Y	W
500335-83	--	C	96% Polyester Woven Jacquard, 4% Linen	6.80	6.80	Y	Y	W
500336-47	--	F	100% Cotton	13.50	12.75	Y	Y	S
500336-78	--	F	100% Cotton	13.50	12.75	Y	Y	S
500337-45	--	C	100% Polyester	3.50	3.25	Y	Y	WS
500337-83	--	C	100% Polyester	3.50	3.25	Y	Y	WS
500338-47	--	G	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	3.50	3.00	Y	Y	W
500339-31	--	C	35% Polyester, 34% Rayon, 31% Cotton	6.75	6.75	Y	Y	S
500343-38	--	E	100% Polyester	14.56	12.94	Y	Y	WS
500343-63	--	E	100% Polyester	14.56	12.94	Y	Y	WS
500344-99	--	Z	90% Cotton, 10% Polyester	14.38	25.88	N	Y	S
500346-40	--	F	62% Polyester, 25% Polyester Chenille, 13% Viscose	29.00	19.5	N	Cente	DC
500346-78	--	F	62% Polyester, 25% Polyester Chenille, 13% Viscose	29.00	19.5	N	Cente	DC
500347-33	--	D	89% Polypropylene, 11% Polyester	18.00	14	N	Y	WS
500347-93	--	D	89% Polypropylene, 11% Polyester	18.00	14	N	Y	WS
500348-99	--	E	99% Polypropylene, 1% Polyester	13.00	0	N	Y	WS
500349-97	--	H	44% Cotton, 33% Rayon, 24% Polyester	14.00	15.69	Y	Y	S
500349-99	--	H	44% Cotton, 33% Rayon, 24% Polyester	14.00	15.69	Y	Y	S
500350-00	--	Z	41% Polyester, 38% Cotton, 21% Rayon	9.56	14.44	N	Y	S
500351-81	--	F	49% Viscose, 29% Polyester, 14% Linen, 8% Cotton	14.00	14	N	Y	W
* 500358-80	--	C	100% Polyester	7.25	6.75	N	Y	W
* 500359-43	--	F	41% Polypropylene, 39% Polyester, 20% Viscose	14.00	7.75	N	Y	W
600008-43	2238 Ocean	B	87% Cott, 13% Poly	0.00	5.13	Y	Y	S
600009-48	2252 Navy	B	70% Ctn, 15% Acrylic, 15% Poly	0.00	1.00	N	Y	S
600016-04	6489 Natural	B	87 Cott, 13 Acry	0.75	0.00	N	Y	S
600059-00	2765 Multi	B						
600182-83	2812 Taupe	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.75	Y	Y	W

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
600206-06	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	Y	S
600206-95	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	Y	S
600208-15	--	G	86% Polyester 11% Cotton 3% Rayon	3.50	54.00	N	Y	S
600212-98	--	C	76% Poly, 16% Ctn, 4% Viscose, 4% Linen	4.50	3.60	N	Y	S
600218-11	--	D	100% Polyester	2.00	7.50	N	Y	S
600220-50	--	D	100% Polyester	13.50	6.70	Y	Y	WS
600222-94	--	H	100% Polyester	3.50	7.60	N	Y	WS
600225-82	--	F	48% Poly, 20% Rayon, 17% Ctn, 13% PC-Recyl Ctn	0.56	3.69	Y	Y	S
600226-85	--	D	94% Polyester, 6% Rayon	7.20	2.00	Y	Y	S
600229-94	--	C	45% Poly, 42% Acry, 5% Olefin, 4% Rayon, 4% Cott	9.00	0.00	N	Y	S
600230-33	--	E	100% Cotton	1.75	1.25	N	Y	S
600233-80	--	C	100% Cotton	4.75	0.00	Y	Y	WS
600234-73	--	E	68% Cotton 32% Polyester	0.25	9.50	Y	Y	S
600236-40	--	C	100% Polyester	0.00	10.50	Y	Y	S
600238-00	--	C	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	8.75	4.75	Y	Y	S
600240-33	--	B	100% Polypropylene	0.00	0.5	Y	Y	WS
600240-95	--	B	100% Polypropylene	0.00	0.5	Y	Y	WS
600241-33	--	B	100% Polypropylene	0.00	0.8	Y	Y	WS
600241-83	--	B	100% Polypropylene	0.00	0.8	Y	Y	WS
600241-98	--	B	100% Polypropylene	0.00	0.8	Y	Y	WS
600242-45	--	B	100% Polypropylene	4.00	0	Y	Y	WS
600242-84	--	B	100% Polypropylene	4.00	0	Y	Y	WS
600242-92	--	B	100% Polypropylene	4.00	0	Y	Y	WS
600243-33	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	9	Y	Y	S
600243-73	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	9	Y	Y	S
600243-83	--	B	100% Polyester	0.00	9	Y	Y	S
600245-84	--	C	49% Cotton, 44% Polyester, 7% Acrylic	0.38	0	Y	Y	S
600246-96	--	D	100% Polypropylene	14.00	14	Y	Y	
600248-16	--	I	52% Polyester, 33% Rayon, 15% Cotton	14.25	19.44	N	Hor.	S
600249-48	--	F	53% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 19% Linen	7.00	13	Y	Hor.	S
600249-66	--	F	53% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 19% Linen	7.00	13	Y	Hor.	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
600249-99	--	F	53% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 19% Linen	7.00	13	Y	Hor.	S
600250-45	--	G	69% Cotton, 28% Rayon, 2% Flax, 1% Nylon	0.31	14.44	N	Y	S
600251-05	--	E	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	9.38	0	Y	Y	W
* 600304-90	--	E	28% Polyester, 27% Viscose, 21% Polypropolene, 11% Nylon, 9% Cotton, 4% Wool	12.25	1.25	N	Y	W
* 600305-42	--	H	61% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 5% PCR Polyester, 1% Nylon	1.38	5.313	Y	Y	WS
* 600305-98	--	H	61% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 5% PCR Polyester, 1% Nylon	1.38	5.313	Y	Y	WS
* 600306-45	--	C	93% Polyester, 7% Linen	1.90	1.9	Y	Y	WS
* 600306-87	--	C	93% Polyester, 7% Linen	1.90	1.9	Y	Y	WS
* 600307-00	--	D	98% Olefin, 2% Polyester	0.50	1.361	Y	Y	WS
* 600307-36	--	D	98% Olefin, 2% Polyester	0.50	1.361	Y	Y	WS
* 600307-85	--	D	98% Olefin, 2% Polyester	0.50	1.361	Y	Y	WS
* 600308-42	--	B	70% Polyester, 30% Cotton	0.00	4.17	Y	Y	S
* 600308-66	--	B	70% Polyester, 30% Cotton	0.00	4.17	Y	Y	S
* 600308-97	--	B	70% Polyester, 30% Cotton	0.00	4.17	Y	Y	S
* 600309-85	--	D	100% Polyester	0.30	8.9	Y	Y	WS
700146-48	--	F	37% Recy. Cotton, 32% Poly, 25% Cotton, 6% Flax	14.50	6.63	Y	Y	S
700146-97	--	F	37% Recy. Cotton, 32% Poly, 25% Cotton, 6% Flax	14.50	6.63	Y	Y	S
700147-22	--	F	71% Cotton, 29% Polyester	7.00	7.00	Y	Y	WS
700148-35	--	D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
700148-49	--	D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
700148-73	--	D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
700148-92	--	D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
700149-33	--	B	56% T 44% Cotton	7.00	7.25	Y	Y	S
700150-45	--	J	32% Cotton, 30% Rayon, 28% Polyester, 10% Flax	25.25	22.5	N	Y	S
700150-84	--	J	32% Cotton, 30% Rayon, 28% Polyester, 10% Flax	25.25	22.5	N	Y	S
700151-48	--	I	100% Linen	2.00	2	Y	Y	S
700151-64	--	I	100% Linen	2.00	2	Y	Y	S
700151-82	--	I	100% Linen	2.00	2	Y	Y	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
700151-96	--	I	100% Linen	2.00	2	Y	Y	S
* 700152-82	--	E	29% Polyester, 24% Viscose, 21% Nylon, 19% Polypropolene, 4% Linen, 3% Cotton	6.75	13.5	N	Y	W
* 700153-06	--	B	100% Polyester	14.17	5.09	Y	Y	WS
* 700153-60	--	B	100% Polyester	14.17	5.09	Y	Y	WS
* 700153-92	--	B	100% Polyester	14.17	5.09	Y	Y	WS
* 700154-14	--	C	44% Rayon, 35% Polyester, 19% Linen, 2% Cotton	2.25	2.25	Y	Y	S
* 700154-36	--	C	44% Rayon, 35% Polyester, 19% Linen, 2% Cotton	2.25	2.25	Y	Y	S
* 700154-88	--	C	44% Rayon, 35% Polyester, 19% Linen, 2% Cotton	2.25	2.25	Y	Y	S

SAM MOORE LEATHER HANDLE

Outsider	901200-48
	901200-81
	901200-99
Chateau	905800-65
	905800-88
Empyrean	906700-79
	906700-84
	906700-95
	906700-97
Aspen	911000-81
	911000-84
Timberland	912500-69
	912500-88
	912500-97
Saddlebag	918200-87
	918200-96

GENERAL INFORMATION

1 NAIL OPTION: All styles that have STANDARD nail trim or if OPTIONAL nail trim has been selected will be placed on hold until the nail trim color is specified on your order. All styles are available with these four finishes: **BRASS (B), PEWTER (P), VINTAGE (V) or BLACK NICKEL (BN)**. Two basic size nails are available, but certain sizes may be restricted to certain styles. See each style for nail offering. Brass and Pewter finishes are fused to individual solid steel nails for decades of beauty and durability.

2 CONTRASTING BUTTONS: All styles which have buttons are available with a **Contrasting Button (CB)** option for a \$50 upcharge. If you would like to have contrasting buttons, please indicate "CB" on your order along with the fabric you would like to have the buttons in. Please note: If **Contrasting Welt (CW)** is selected on a style that has buttons, the buttons will automatically be contrasted for the \$50 upcharge.

3 FACING DESCRIPTION:

RAF - Right Arm Facing designates a lower right arm when **facing** the piece of upholstery.
LAF - Left Arm Facing designates a lower left arm when **facing** the piece of upholstery.

4 CUSHIONS: Each Sam Moore style comes with a specific cushion type as standard as indicated in the price list. **Most styles are standard with a deluxe seat cushion and where noted can be upgraded to a blendown cushion for an upcharge.** Cushion descriptions are as follows:

- **Standard** loose cushions consist of 2.0 density, 30 lb. compression, Ultracell core with 1.5 oz. bonded fiber. All ultra cell soybased foam used is CFC free in an effort to be environmentally friendly.
- **Deluxe** cushions have a 2.0 density, 30 lb. compression HR Ultracell foam core. This core is wrapped in 1.5 oz. bonded fiber. The entire cushion is then encased in 1.5 oz. of non-woven cover.
- **Blendown** cushions have a 2.0 density, 30 lb. compression HR Ultracell core with 1 oz. bonded fiber. The foam core is inserted into a bag with CAL FR down proof ticking risers. The top and bottom layers are a blend of 30% feather/down and 70% polyester fiber. All Blendown cushions meets California Flammability 117-2013 specifications. Blendown cushions are available for an upcharge on certain styles as noted in the pricelist.

5 BACK CUSHION FILLING: Sam Moore styles that have a back cushion come standard with 7 denier fiber and down proof ticking. The Sam Moore Accommodation styles are standard with blendown and down proof ticking.

6 Sam Moore Furniture Industries is a proud supporter of the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC). We certify that this upholstered furniture is made in accordance with the new, improved UFAC methods, designed to reduce the likelihood of furniture fire from cigarettes. However, upholstery fires are still possible. Some materials used in upholstery, when ignited, will burn rapidly and emit toxic gases. Remember to practice careful smoking habits. For early warning, equip your home with properly placed smoke detectors and maintain them regularly.

The Upholstered Furniture Action Council, UFAC, is a voluntary industry associates organized to conduct research into more cigarette resistant upholstered furniture. For further information, write UFAC, Box 2436, High Point NC 27261.

7 All Sales Aids: *featuring the Sam Moore logo, image or trade names including but not limited to swatches, catalogs, price lists and finish chips remain the property of Sam Moore even if a dealer has provided funds for the procurement or rental of specific sales aids.*

8 Reclining Mechanisms: Heavy gauge, high tensile strength steel is used to create mechanisms that provide years of trouble-free operation. Our mechanisms are secured to the frames using a welded steel chassis assembly for superior strength and stability.

All reclining styles that are available with the power mechanism option for an upcharge, will be standard with the power button. A battery pack is also available for an additional upcharge. Styles are noted in the price list.

9 Freight Units: each **HALF UNIT** increment in the below chart is based upon the actual furniture dimensions converted to cubic feet of space. Contact Customer Service or your Sales Representative for actual cubic feet by style.

FREIGHT UNITS		Per UNIT cu. ft. RANGE	
one half unit	0.5	0 cu. ft.	to 20 cu. ft.
one unit	1.0	21 cu. ft.	to 34 cu. ft.
one and one half units	1.5	35 cu. ft.	to 48 cu. ft.
two units	2.0	49 cu. ft.	to 62 cu. ft.
two and one half units	2.5	63 cu. ft.	to 76 cu. ft.
three units	3.0	77 cu. ft.	to 100 cu. ft.

10 Sam Moore ships all freight “FOB Factory”, meaning that once the carrier picks up your furniture from our shipping room, Sam Moore is no longer responsible for that furniture. The carrier assumes the responsibility to deliver your furniture to you complete and in good condition. It is the responsibility of the person who signs for received items to inspect and note any and all problems before the delivery person leaves. If there are damaged or missing pieces the receiver should note the nature of the damage or the number of missing pieces and have the driver note it as well. Promptly call the freight company to file a claim, Sam Moore cannot file the freight claim. Sam Moore can help you work with the freight company but you must file a claim. If concealed damage is discovered, call your carrier immediately and save all cartons, inner pack, and damaged goods.

SAM MOORE WARRANTY

RECLINING MECHANISMS AND SPRINGS: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against defective materials or workmanship for a period of three (3) years from the original date of purchase, based on reasonable use. Sam Moore Furniture will, at its discretion, repair or replace the part of the mechanism that is defective. After the first year of use, the mechanism warranty covers replacement parts only and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

FRAME PARTS: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against materials or workmanship for the useful life of the product, as long as it remains upholstered in the original covering and is used under normal conditions. Sam Moore Furniture will, at its discretion, repair or replace the part that is defective. After the first year of use, the frame warranty covers replacement parts only and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

FILLING MATERIALS: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against defective materials or workmanship of the inside back filler, padding and other filling materials for a period of one (1) year from the date of original retail purchase. Compression of certain filling materials with use is normal and should not be considered loss of resiliency.

CUSHION CORES: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against abnormal loss of resiliency for a period of five (5) years, as long as it remains upholstered in the original covering and is used under normal conditions. Some softening and flattening of the foam core and fiber/feather wraps should be expected and will not be considered defective. After the first year of use, the cushion core warranty covers replacement cores only and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

POWER RECLINE: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against a defective power recline mechanism for a period of three (3) years from the date of original retail purchase. Sam Moore Furniture will, at its discretion, repair or replace the part of the mechanism that is defective. After the first year of use, the mechanism warranty only covers replacement parts and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

CLAIMS: To make a claim under this Warranty, contact the dealer from whom the product was purchased with your dated proof of purchase. If the dealer finds return to the factory to be necessary, repair or replacement of defective parts will be made through the dealer during the first year at no cost to the customer, except for the cost of packing and shipping to and from the factory. **After the first year of purchase, the above warranty covers REPLACEMENT PARTS ONLY and does not cover labor or shipping costs of parts. After the first three years, the mechanism must be returned to Sam Moore Furniture in order to take advantage of the Warranty.**

WARRANTY LIMITATIONS: This warranty does NOT include:

The wearing quality, durability, and color fastness of **FABRICS, VINYL, or LEATHERS.**

Any condition resulting from incorrect or inadequate maintenance, cleaning or care.

Any condition resulting from other than ordinary residential wear, or from any use for which the product was not designed.

Sam Moore Furniture is **NOT** responsible for fading or discoloration of fabric or leather due to sunlight (direct or indirect) or body oils.

Sam Moore Furniture is **NOT** responsible for pickup and delivery charges for local repairs or inspections under the above warranty.

Sam Moore Furniture's obligation under this Warranty is limited to repair or replacement in accordance with the terms of this warranty. There are no warranties, either expressed or implied, offered by Sam Moore Furniture other than those herein described. Coverage under this Warranty does not include incidental or consequential damages other than the coverage described above. Some states do not allow limitation on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

Any questions concerning the product or this Warranty should be addressed to:

Director of Customer Service

Sam Moore Furniture

P. O. Box 339













Bedford, VA 24523

To avoid problems, written authorization from the factory is needed before the return of merchandise for any reason. All inquiries should be sent to the following address: **Sam Moore Furniture, Attention: Parts & Service, P. O. Box 339, Bedford, VA 24253**

Authorization for local repairs of goods manufactured by Sam Moore Furniture must be obtained from the Sam Moore Furniture Parts & Service department, prior to repairs.






SAM MOORE OPTIONAL THROW PILLOWS

*UPCHARGE applies when upgrading to Feather Down.

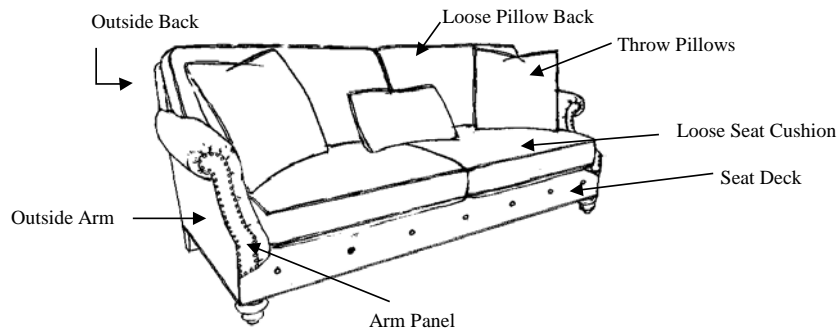
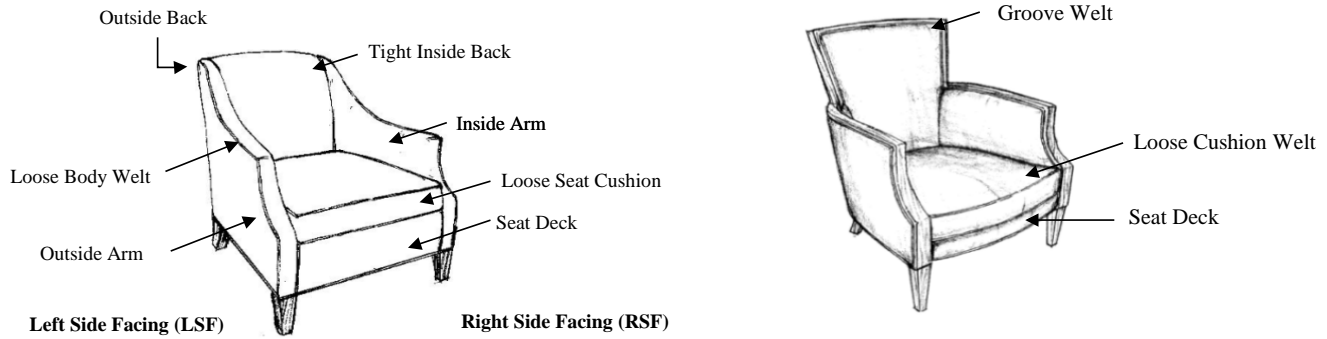
							
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	P-BF-W-18	P-BF-W-19	P-BF-W-20	P-BF-W-21	P-BF-W-23	P-BF-W-26	
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-W-18	P-FTH-W-19	P-FTH-W-20	P-FTH-W-21	P-FTH-W-23	P-FTH-W-26	
Description:	18" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	19" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	20" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	21" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	23" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	26" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **							
FABRIC	FABRIC:						
	54" COM Yardage Required:	1	1	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	2
	FILLING: Polyester Fiber	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
	FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
	Grade: B	\$116	\$119	\$122	\$125	\$129	\$135
	Grade: C and COM	\$125	\$129	\$132	\$135	\$139	\$145
	Grade: D	\$135	\$139	\$142	\$145	\$149	\$155
	Grade: E - Premier	\$145	\$149	\$152	\$155	\$158	\$165
	Grade: F - Platinum	\$155	\$158	\$162	\$165	\$168	\$175
	Grade: G - Silver	\$165	\$168	\$172	\$175	\$178	\$185
Grade: H - Gold	\$175	\$178	\$182	\$185	\$188	\$195	
Grade: I - Diamond	\$185	\$188	\$191	\$195	\$198	\$205	
Grade: J - Elite	\$195	\$198	\$201	\$205	\$208	\$215	
Grade: Z	\$205	\$208	\$211	\$215	\$218	\$224	
GENERAL INFORMATION	DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:						
	Standard Trim:	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT
	Contrasting Fabric Welt:	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$50	\$50
	Contrasting Bias Welt:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$99
	Decorative Tape (2 Strips):	--	\$83	--	\$83	--	--
	DIMENSIONS:						
	Width (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26
	Height (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26
	Shipping Weight (lbs.):	2.5	3	3.5	4	4	4.5
							
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	P-BF-W-18-2PK	P-BF-W-19-2PK	P-BF-W-20-2PK	P-BF-W-21-2PK	P-BF-W-23-2PK	P-BF-W-26-2PK	
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-W-18-2PK	P-FTH-W-19-2PK	P-FTH-W-20-2PK	P-FTH-W-21-2PK	P-FTH-W-23-2PK	P-FTH-W-26-2PK	
Description:	PAIR of 18" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 19" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 20" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 21" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 23" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 26" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **							
FABRIC	FABRIC:						
	54" COM Yardage Required:	2	2	2	3	3	4
	FILLING: Polyester Fiber	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
	FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132
	Grade: B	\$198	\$205	\$211	\$218	\$224	\$238
	Grade: C and COM	\$218	\$224	\$231	\$238	\$244	\$257
	Grade: D	\$238	\$244	\$251	\$257	\$264	\$277
	Grade: E - Premier	\$257	\$264	\$271	\$277	\$284	\$297
	Grade: F - Platinum	\$277	\$284	\$290	\$297	\$304	\$317
	Grade: G - Silver	\$297	\$304	\$310	\$317	\$323	\$337
Grade: H - Gold	\$317	\$323	\$330	\$337	\$343	\$356	
Grade: I - Diamond	\$337	\$343	\$350	\$356	\$363	\$376	
Grade: J - Elite	\$356	\$363	\$370	\$376	\$383	\$396	
Grade: Z	\$376	\$383	\$389	\$396	\$403	\$416	
GENERAL INFORMATION	DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:						
	Standard Trim:	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT
	Contrasting Fabric Welt:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$66	\$83
	Contrasting Bias Welt:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$116	\$132
	Decorative Tape (2 Strips):	--	\$165	--	\$165	--	--
	DIMENSIONS:						
	Width (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26
	Height (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26
	Shipping Weight (lbs.):	5	6	7	8	8	9

SAM MOORE OPTIONAL THROW PILLOWS

*UPCHARGE applies when upgrading to Feather Down.

					
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	--	--	KP-BF-TSBox-21x17	KP-BF-W-21.5x8	--
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-TS-21	P-FTH-TS-23	N/A	KP-FTH-W-21.5x8	KP-FTH-W-22.5x15
Description:	21" square throw pillow TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	23" square throw pillow TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	21" x 17" rectangular kidney pillow WITH BOXING and FRENCH SEAMS	21.5" x 8" rectangular kidney pillow WITH WELT	22.5" x 15" rectangular kidney pillow WITH Welt
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **					
FABRIC:					
54" COM Yardage Required:	1 1/2	1 1/2	2	1	2
FILLING: Polyester Fiber	--	--	STD	STD	--
FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	STD	STD	\$66	\$66	STD
Grade: B	\$208	\$211	\$142	\$135	\$198
Grade: C and COM	\$218	\$221	\$152	\$145	\$208
Grade: D	\$228	\$231	\$162	\$155	\$218
Grade: E - Premier	\$238	\$241	\$172	\$165	\$228
Grade: F - Platinum	\$248	\$251	\$182	\$175	\$238
Grade: G - Silver	\$257	\$261	\$191	\$185	\$248
Grade: H - Gold	\$267	\$271	\$201	\$195	\$257
Grade: I - Diamond	\$277	\$281	\$211	\$205	\$267
Grade: J - Elite	\$287	\$290	\$221	\$215	\$277
Grade: Z	\$297	\$300	\$231	\$224	\$287
GENERAL INFORMATION					
DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:			French Seams	Welt	Welt
Standard Trim:	Topstitch	Topstitch	--	\$33	\$33
Contrasting Fabric Welt:	--	--	--	\$50	\$50
Contrasting Bias Welt:	--	--	--	\$83	\$83
Decorative Tape (1 Strip):	--	--	--		
DIMENSIONS:					
Width (in.):	21	23	21	21 1/2	22 1/2
Height (in.):	21	23	17	8	15
Shipping Weight (lbs.):	4	4	3.5	3.5	3.5
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	--	--	N/A	--	
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-TS-21-2PK	P-FTH-TS-23-2PK	P-FTH-F-21-2PK	KP-FTH-W-20x15.5	
Description:	PAIR of 21" square throw pillows TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 23" square throw pillows TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 21" square throw pillows WITH FLANGE	20" x 15.5" rectangular kidney pillow WITH WELT	
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **					
FABRIC:					
54" COM Yardage Required:	3	3	2 1/2	2	
FILLING: Polyester Fiber	--	--	--	--	
FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	STD	STD	STD	STD	
Grade: B	\$366	\$370	\$234	\$211	
Grade: C and COM	\$386	\$389	\$254	\$221	
Grade: D	\$406	\$409	\$274	\$231	
Grade: E - Premier	\$426	\$429	\$294	\$241	
Grade: F - Platinum	\$446	\$449	\$314	\$251	
Grade: G - Silver	\$465	\$469	\$333	\$261	
Grade: H - Gold	\$485	\$488	\$353	\$271	
Grade: I - Diamond	\$505	\$508	\$373	\$281	
Grade: J - Elite	\$525	\$528	\$393	\$290	
Grade: Z	\$545	\$548	\$413	\$300	
GENERAL INFORMATION					
DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:			Flange	Welt	
Standard Trim:	Topstitch	Topstitch	--	\$33	
Contrasting Fabric Welt:	--	--	--	\$50	
Contrasting Bias Welt:	--	--	--	--	
Decorative Tape (1 Strip):	--	--	--	--	
DIMENSIONS:					
Width (in.):	21	23	21	20	
Height (in.):	21	23	21	15 1/2	
Shipping Weight (lbs.):	8	8	7	3.5	

Upholstery Terminology



Nail Trim Options

Nail Head Diameter	Number	Alpha Description
1/2" =	7	P = Pewter - Pewter Nail
3/4" =	6	B = Antique Brass - Antique Brass Nail
		V = Vintage - Antique Copper Nail
		BN = Black Nickel - Gunmetal Nail

i.e. - 1/2" Vintage Nail trim = -7V
 3/4" Black Nickel Nail trim = -6BN

All finishes of nails are available in any nail size.

*** When ordering the nail option, you must designate the number size and alpha finish.**

**** See Catalog for pictorial of nails ****

CUSTOMER'S OWN FABRIC AND LEATHER - COM & COL

1 PURCHASE ORDER INFORMATION REQUIRED:

- **BILL TO** address/**SHIP TO** address
- Your **Purchase Order** number
- **YOUR Customer's Name**
- **Style number**
- **Finish** - if applicable
- **Fabric Source:** mill or other manufacturer
- **Pattern name** and/or **number**
- **Color name** and/or **number**
- **Fabric description:** please be as detailed as possible
Fax a photo-copy of the fabric swatch with all faxed orders; and, **mail an actual fabric swatch:** *specifically mark the face side!*

- **Include any and all special instructions** regarding application of the fabric to the specific style (*include a sketch, if necessary*)

NOTE: If no special instructions are requested, Sam Moore reserves the right to apply fabrics according to current Sam Moore standards.

- **Attach a label or tag to each piece of fabric** sent to expedite proper handling. *Photocopy, cut out and fill-in the form to the right.*
- **COM APPLICATION:** Any special instructions on application of the COM fabric/leather **MUST** be included with the original Purchase Order AND tagged on each piece of fabric sent to the factory.

Please specifically indicate the following:

- The **correct face side** of the COM fabric
- Whether fabric to be applied "**Regular: Up-the Bolt**" or "**Railroaded**": see sketches on the following page.
- Stripes, Plaids, or Patterns to run horizontal or vertical: **indicate the "Top" of the pattern**
- Specify any **particular motif to center on cushions**

SPECIAL NOTE: *In the absence of specific instructions, Sam Moore reserves the right to use our best judgment concerning application of your COM fabric.* This includes, but is not limited to, determining the face side, top and bottom of the design, which motif to center on, and necessary placement of seams. *In cases where the pattern parts for a style of upholstery are wider than the fabric width, the fabric will be seamed.*

- Please photocopy the form at the end of this section and fill in the information as indicated, and mail to us with your order. Failure to fill out form completely may result in order delay.
- **Special Note:** *If, after 180-days, your COM fabric/leather is not received at our factory, your Purchase Order will be canceled.* In an effort to keep you informed, Sam Moore may elect to notify you at 30-day intervals requesting COM fabric status. The 180-day notification will serve as notice of cancellation of order if fabric has not been received.

Ship all COM Fabric Yardage or COL hides to the following address:

- **Sam Moore Furniture**
- **1556 Dawn Drive**
- **Bedford, VA 24523**
- Attn: Fabric Control**

(For any COM questions or issues please contact the COM Department at sammoorecom@hookerfurniture.com.)

PRICING: The COM or COL price (*same as Grade C fabric or Grade 3 leather*) as listed under each style number will apply.

DELIVERY INFORMATION: Orders will be acknowledged with a date that reflects frame availability. Your order will be ready to ship within thirty days of the receipt of C.O.M., or by the acknowledgment date, whichever is later.

2 ORDERING FABRIC: (Follow these important instructions)

- **Dealer MUST order fabric**
- **A copy of your purchase order** to Sam Moore Furniture Industries **MUST** accompany the shipment of C.O.M. Fabric (NO EXCEPTIONS).
- * **Your store's name** must be clearly marked on the fabric shipment.

COM / COL FABRIC TAG	
Sam Moore Furniture Attn: Fabric Control 1556 Dawn Drive Bedford, VA 24523	
Dealer: _____	
Contact: _____	
Phone: _____	
Fax: _____	
Order #: _____	
Pattern & Color: _____	
Fabric Supplier: _____	
Fabric Description:	
Yardage Sent: _____	
Tag For: _____	
Special Instructions:	

3 FABRIC OR LEATHER REQUIREMENTS and GENERAL RESTRICTIONS

- **YARDAGE RECEIVED:** Fabric and leather will be received and checked for sufficient yardage or applicable square feet. If less than the stated yardage requirement is received, **you will be notified of any additional yardage needed.**
- **AFTER RECEIPT:** *If an order is not placed in our system within 90 days of fabric receipt the fabric becomes the property of Sam Moore and will be discarded.* You will be contacted periodically requesting the order.
- **FABRIC QUALITY, FLAW/DEFECTS:** *Sam Moore will not assume responsibility for fabric flaws, defects, dye-lot variations, or wearing qualities of any COM yardage.* Sam Moore will make every effort to detect these prior to cutting the fabric. **Sam Moore reserves the exclusive right to reject any COM fabric that does not meet our quality standards.**
- **FABRIC BACKING:** All COM fabrics must be inspected for weave integrity and seam slippage. In the event that a fabric is received for COM that needs a backing, we will notify the dealer that backing is required. At this time, the dealer may direct us where to send the fabric for backing or request return of the COM fabric. No fabric will be entered into production that does not meet Sam Moore standards for weave integrity, without applied backing. **No exceptions.**
- **SOIL PROTECTION:** Sam Moore has no provisions for fabric protection treatments of any type.
- **QUILTING:** Sam Moore cannot quilt COM or accept quilted COM.
- **EXCESS COM FABRIC:** *Excess COM fabric of ANY QUANTITY Will NOT be returned with the furniture unless specifically requested by the dealer on the original order or Sam Moore COM Information Sheet! Requests to return COM excess fabric GREATER than TWO yards will not ship with the furniture, but rather by UPS or similar AT THE DEALER'S EXPENSE.* Sam Moore is not responsible for any excess COM yardage after the furniture is shipped. Virtually ALL COM orders will generate excess fabric after cutting. A reasonable amount of excess fabric is included in our yardage calculations to allow us the flexibility to lay out your furniture to our specified custom upholstery matching standards, to work around fabric flaws, and provide a minimal allowance for unforeseen circumstances. *If you are REQUESTING more than TWO yards of excess COM fabric to be returned, please NOTE this on your order along with the anticipated amount of excess and include your UPS or Fed-EX account number so that we may expedite shipping to you.*
- **Sam Moore's liability for COM fabric will be limited to the actual value of the fabric or \$75 per yard, whichever is less. Leather COM liability will be limited to the actual value of the leather or \$5 per sq. ft., whichever is less (NO EXCEPTIONS!).**
- **YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS:** All COM yardage is specified in the price list based on 54" Plain fabric ONLY. *Fabric less than 54" wide, but at least 48" wide WILL only be accepted with a \$50 processing fee and will be added to the invoice per style. Fabric narrower than 48" will NOT be accepted under any circumstances!*
- **VINYL** will not be accepted for C.O.M. on styles with skirt treatments.
- **Sam Moore will not be responsible for the suitability or quality of C.O.M. fabric selections or the specific manner of tailoring on our furniture.**

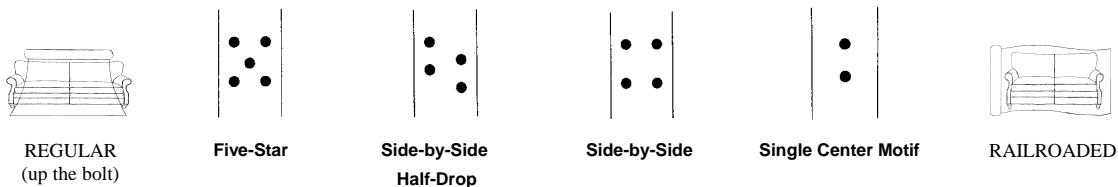
Chart to Calculate Additional COM for Matching

Layout Type: Add the following percentages to the "Plain COM" yardage required as listed with each style in the price list.		Horizontal Repeat:						FULL WIDTH SINGLE CENTER MOTIF	
		1/2" TO < 2"	2" TO < 6"	6" TO < 14"	14" TO < 20"	20" TO < 28"	28" or MORE		
Regular: Up the Bolt OR Railroaded: Selvage to Selvage	Stripe: One Way Match	% to ADD to the PLAIN 54" COM Yardage Required As listed by Style	10%	15%	20%	25%	35%	50%	N/A
	Plaid: 1" to < 10" Vertical Repeat Two Way Match		15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	55%	N/A
	Plaid: 10" or Greater Vertical Repeat Two Way Match		20%	25%	30%	35%	45%	65%	N/A
	Center Match (5-Star Layout)		25%	30%	35%	40%	60%	75%	100%
	Center Match (Side-by-side Layout)		30%	35%	40%	45%	70%	85%	100%
	Center Match (Side-by-Side, Half Drop Layout)		25%	30%	35%	40%	60%	75%	100%

An Additional \$50 Processing Fee will be applied to COM Fabrics less than 54" but at least 48" Between the Selvage.

IMPORTANT: This chart is intended as a GUIDE ONLY. Yardage may vary due to fabric layout and/or the style to which it is applied. There will be cases due to unusual repeats or fabric design, that a different yardage amount would be required. Upon initial layout of the COM fabric, if additional fabric is required, you will be contacted to supply additional fabric. For the most accurate determination of yardage required, please contact Customer Service for additional help.

TYPICAL FABRIC LAYOUTS: Please note: For patterns with a single boarder design, yardage requirements should be based on 48" fabric. Patterns with a double border in each side should be based on 36" fabric.



HOOKER[®]

— FURNITURE —

SAM MOORE[™]
a division of HOOKER FURNITURE
America's Chairmaker for Over 70 Years

**BRADINGTON
YOUNG**

Certificate of Compliance (COC) Customer's-Own-Material (COM) Orders for California Required for each COM order unless we have a Permanent COC on file^(A)

Reference Order# _____ Date _____

I, (name) _____ an officer at (Company name) _____ certify that this COM order **Is Not** being produced for a dealer, business, or consumer in California?

Signature _____ Corp Title _____ Date _____

If the answer "**Is Not**" for California, then return this form completed with the information above with your COM order. There is no further action required.

If the answer "**IS**" for a dealer, business, or consumer in California, then the following certification must be completed and returned.

In recent years, there has been increasing concern by some scientists and consumers about the use of flame retardant chemicals. Until more research can be done to show the benefits and safety from these chemicals, Hooker Furniture has chosen to avoid materials with these chemicals. As a requirement of California's laws governing TB117-2013, SB1019, and Upholstery Law Licenses, we must have documentation supporting that no added flame retardants were added to your COM materials for the order referenced above. There is an option available for COM materials that were obtained in such a way to not know if added flame retardant chemicals were used.^(B) Please complete and return the following:

I, (name) _____ an officer at (Company name) _____ certify that the Customer Owned Materials (COM) supplied to Hooker Furniture Corporation, its divisions and/or subsidiaries (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Hooker Furniture") by our Company for the order referenced above either does not contain added flame retardant chemicals or it is not known if the COM material has flame retardant chemicals? **(Check one box)**

I also certify that the COM fabric/leather has PASSED or FAILED^(C) section 1 of California TB117-2013, or the test results are not known^(D) **(Check one box)**. I further agree that our company (the Indemnitor) agree(s) to indemnify and hold harmless Hooker Furniture and their officers, employees, and agents (Indemnitees) from any and all claims, liabilities, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature, losses or damages including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, that may result from any Customer Owned Materials (COM) supplied directly from or on behalf of our business or client(s).

Signature _____ Corp Title _____ Date _____

A) Contact Customer Relations or your Account Representative for more information about Permanent COC options.

B) California requires the TB117-2013 label to show contain added flame retardant chemicals without documentation to show no added flame retardant chemicals were used in the COM materials.

C) Fabrics/leathers that fail TB117-2013 Section 1 will require additional charges - Contact Customer Relations

D) 3rd party testing lab charges and added time will be required when TB117-2013 section 1 test results are not known.

CUSTOMER'S OWN FABRIC AND LEATHER - (COM & COL) INFORMATION SHEET

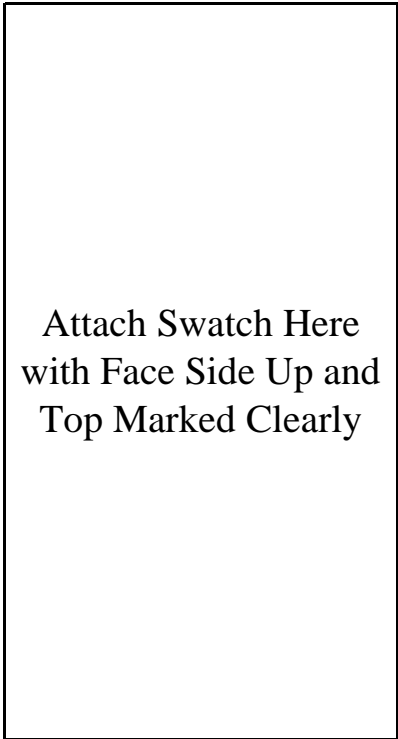
THIS IS NOT AN ORDER. *An orders must be submitted separately for the merchandise.*

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL COM ORDERS. *Please complete this form and attach a scanned copy or swatch of fabric, then mail or email this form to sammoorecom@hookerfurniture.com, make sure the Sales Order number is included on this form. Only COM information on this form will be accepted, failure to provide all information required will result in order delay. This information must also be attached to the fabric sent.*

Dealer Name: _____
 Dealer Account #: _____
 Address: _____
 Phone #: _____ Fax #: _____
 Contact for Questions: _____
 Email Address: _____
 SO#: _____ PO#: _____
 Tag For: _____
 Sam Moore Style#: _____
 Finish: _____

Fabric Information:
 Supplier: _____
 Item#: _____
 Pattern: _____
 Color: _____

Description (be as detailed as possible): _____
 Yardage Sent (fabric): _____
 Square Footage Sent (leather): _____
 Fringe Sent: Yes / No _____
 Fringe Supplier: _____
 Fringe Color: _____
 Yardage Sent: _____



Include any and all special instructions regarding applications of the fabric/leather to the specific style

Location:

Primary Cover: _____
 Bias Welt: _____
 Contrasting Inside Back: _____
 Contrasting Outside Back: _____
 Contrasting Seat: _____
 Contrasting Welt: _____
 Special Instructions: _____

SPECIAL NOTE: *In the absence of specific instructions, Sam Moore reserves the right to use our best judgment concerning application of you COM fabric. This includes, but is not limited to, determining the face side, top and bottom of the design, which motif to center on, and necessary placement of seams. In cases where the pattern parts of a style of upholstery are wider than the fabric width, the fabric will be seamed.*


FABRIC APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:







1. **NO application instructions.** Factory discretion authorized by _____
2. **Application instructions given as follows:**
 - a. **Correct/Facing side indicated by** _____
 - b. **Top of fabric marked with (please indicate)** _____
 - c. **Stripes, Plaids or Patterns to run:** Vertical Horizontal
 - d. **Fabric direction:** Apply Regular (up the bolt) Apply Railroaded (across the bolt)
 - e. **Specify a particular motif to center on cushions** _____
 - f. **Fabrics less than 54 inches normally require extra yardage. Please contact the COM Department for instructions.**
 - g. **Special Instructions:** _____


NOTE: EXCESS FABRIC OF ANY QUANTITY WILL NOT BE RETURNED UNLESS THE BOX BELOW IS CHECKED.








RETURN ALL EXCESS COM TO THE DEALER!
 _____ **Approximate # of EXCESS COM yardage "expected" to be returned.**
 Dealer's Fed-EX or UPS account # to charge for return of fabric at dealer's expense Excess COM if Greater than TWO yards.








SHIP COM TO: Sam Moore Furniture, Attn: Fabric Control, 1556 Dawn Drive, Bedford, VA 24523







BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1060	1061	1070	1072	1074	1076	1077
		STYLE NAME:	Urban	Urban	Alchemy	Modern Muse	Focus	Hand over Heart	Dominique
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6	2	6	6	6	6 1/2	6	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		100	50	100	--	100	--	100	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,320	\$776	\$1,386	\$1,469	\$1,320	\$1,419	\$1,271
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,403	\$842	\$1,469	\$1,551	\$1,403	\$1,502	\$1,353
		Grade: D	\$1,485	\$908	\$1,551	\$1,634	\$1,485	\$1,584	\$1,436
		Grade: E	\$1,568	\$974	\$1,634	\$1,716	\$1,568	\$1,667	\$1,518
		Grade: F	\$1,650	\$1,040	\$1,716	\$1,799	\$1,650	\$1,749	\$1,601
		Grade: G	\$1,733	\$1,106	\$1,799	\$1,881	\$1,733	\$1,832	\$1,683
		Grade: H	\$1,815	\$1,172	\$1,881	\$1,964	\$1,815	\$1,914	\$1,766
		Grade: I	\$1,898	\$1,238	\$1,964	\$2,046	\$1,898	\$1,997	\$1,848
		Grade: J	\$1,980	\$1,304	\$2,046	\$2,129	\$1,980	\$2,079	\$1,931
Grade: Z	\$2,063	\$1,370	\$2,129	\$2,211	\$2,063	\$2,162	\$2,013		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,277	\$1,238	\$2,558	--	\$2,558	--	\$2,459	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$66	\$99	--	\$99	--	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264		
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$66 / \$132		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:			Base Only		Arms				
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$83	\$50	\$66	--	\$116	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$99	\$66	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	--	\$132	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	30 1/2	26	29	31	29 1/2	28 1/2	29
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	35	19	37	36	37 1/2	37	35
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	34 1/2	17	35	36	31	37 1/2	30
		SEAT Width (in.):	22	--	21	21	22 1/2	22	20
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	--	21 1/2	22	22	21 1/2	22
		SEAT Height (in.):	18 1/2	--	19	18 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	25	--	24 1/2	24	26	24	19
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	57	14	42	52	48	51	48
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	67	19	52	62	58	61	58
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	6.57	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75

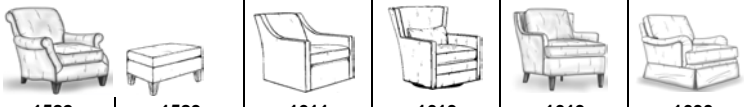
BASIC INFO	STYLE												
		STYLE NUMBER:	1078	1082	1083	1094	1096	1107	1108				
		STYLE NAME:	Lavish Living	Hand over Heart	Hand over Heart	Mod about You	Montero	Tyler	Tyler				
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Skirted Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Ottoman					
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:												
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		8	8	8	5	6 1/2	7	2				
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	--	--	75	100	125	50					
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,650	\$1,452	\$1,601	\$1,386	\$1,188	\$1,683	\$809				
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,733	\$1,535	\$1,683	\$1,469	\$1,271	\$1,766	\$875				
		Grade: D	\$1,815	\$1,617	\$1,766	\$1,551	\$1,353	\$1,848	\$941				
		Grade: E	\$1,898	\$1,700	\$1,848	\$1,634	\$1,436	\$1,931	\$1,007				
		Grade: F	\$1,980	\$1,782	\$1,931	\$1,716	\$1,518	\$2,013	\$1,073				
		Grade: G	\$2,063	\$1,865	\$2,013	\$1,799	\$1,601	\$2,096	\$1,139				
		Grade: H	\$2,145	\$1,947	\$2,096	\$1,881	\$1,683	\$2,178	\$1,205				
		Grade: I	\$2,228	\$2,030	\$2,178	\$1,964	\$1,766	\$2,261	\$1,271				
		Grade: J	\$2,310	\$2,112	\$2,261	\$2,046	\$1,848	\$2,343	\$1,337				
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		--	--	--	\$2,459	\$2,376	\$3,086	\$1,320				
	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Comfort Coil	Deluxe				
Blendown - Upcharge:		\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--					
POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
STANDARD FINISH:													
"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	--	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50					
STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail					
WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	No Charge	No Charge					
STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		21" x 14" Kidney	--	--	--	--	--	--					
CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	--	--					
CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)		\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	--	--					
STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50					
CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66					
CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)		--	--	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$66					
CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--					
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		\$132 / --	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--					
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99					
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:		Base											
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		\$66	--	--	--	--	Included	Included					
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
ARM CAPS:		\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--					
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29	28 1/2	28 1/2	28	30 1/2	31	25				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36	37	37	34	34	41	19				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	33 1/2	33	39	17				
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	22	22	19	20 1/2	20	--				
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20	21 1/2	21 1/2	22	20 1/2	20	--				
		SEAT Height (in.):	18 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2	19	19	--				
		ARM Height (in.):	23 1/2	24	24	23 1/2	24 1/2	27	--				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	50	55	70	44	43	65	23				
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	60	65	80	54	53	75	28				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	42.30	6.57					








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1110	1121	1128	1144	1170	1171	1185
		STYLE NAME:	Paulsen	Staffordshire	Beasley	Addie	Bagley	Bagley	Thames
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Glider	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6	4 1/2	5	7	6	2	7	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	75	75	100	100	50	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,238	\$1,436	\$1,188	\$1,535	\$1,469	\$776	\$1,634
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,320	\$1,518	\$1,271	\$1,617	\$1,551	\$842	\$1,716
		Grade: D	\$1,403	\$1,601	\$1,353	\$1,700	\$1,634	\$908	\$1,799
		Grade: E	\$1,485	\$1,683	\$1,436	\$1,782	\$1,716	\$974	\$1,881
		Grade: F	\$1,568	\$1,766	\$1,518	\$1,865	\$1,799	\$1,040	\$1,964
		Grade: G	\$1,650	\$1,848	\$1,601	\$1,947	\$1,881	\$1,106	\$2,046
		Grade: H	\$1,733	\$1,931	\$1,683	\$2,030	\$1,964	\$1,172	\$2,129
		Grade: I	\$1,815	\$2,013	\$1,766	\$2,112	\$2,046	\$1,238	\$2,211
		Grade: J	\$1,898	\$2,096	\$1,848	\$2,195	\$2,129	\$1,304	\$2,294
	Grade: Z	\$1,980	\$2,178	\$1,931	\$2,277	\$2,211	\$1,370	\$2,376	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,277	\$2,195	\$2,376	\$2,789	\$2,723	\$1,238	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	--	\$50	\$50	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt / Topstitch	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$66	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	\$66 / \$132	--	--	--	--	
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	--		
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / --		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included		--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--		--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29 1/2	34 1/2	28	30	35	26	35
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37	35	34	37 1/2	37	19	36 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	34 1/2	35 1/2	34 1/2	32	36	17	36
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	--	20 1/2	19	22	--	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22 1/2	23	21 1/2	22 1/2	20 1/2	--	22
		SEAT Height (in.):	18	20	18	18 1/2	21 1/2	--	21
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25	24 1/2	27	26	--	25 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	43	43	45	74	60	14	57
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	53	53	55	84	70	19	67
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	6.57	33.75







BASIC INFO	STYLE														
		STYLE NUMBER:	1190	1191	1296	1297	1340	1341	1349						
		STYLE NAME:	Aunt Jane	Aunt Jane	Calvin	Calvin	Mercury	Mercury	Nigel						
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair						
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:														
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5 1/2	2	5	2	5 1/2	2 1/2	5							
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	50	100	25	--	--	75							
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,320	\$776	\$1,320	\$776	\$1,238	\$776	\$1,155						
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,403	\$842	\$1,403	\$842	\$1,320	\$842	\$1,238						
		Grade: D	\$1,485	\$908	\$1,485	\$908	\$1,403	\$908	\$1,320						
		Grade: E	\$1,568	\$974	\$1,568	\$974	\$1,485	\$974	\$1,403						
		Grade: F	\$1,650	\$1,040	\$1,650	\$1,040	\$1,568	\$1,040	\$1,485						
		Grade: G	\$1,733	\$1,106	\$1,733	\$1,106	\$1,650	\$1,106	\$1,568						
		Grade: H	\$1,815	\$1,172	\$1,815	\$1,172	\$1,733	\$1,172	\$1,650						
		Grade: I	\$1,898	\$1,238	\$1,898	\$1,238	\$1,815	\$1,238	\$1,733						
		Grade: J	\$1,980	\$1,304	\$1,980	\$1,304	\$1,898	\$1,304	\$1,815						
Grade: Z	\$2,063	\$1,370	\$2,063	\$1,370	\$1,980	\$1,370	\$1,898								
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,376	\$1,238	\$2,475	\$1,238	--	--	\$2,376							
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Standard	Attached	Standard	Attached							
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	--	--	--	--							
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50							
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only							
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	No Charge	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard							
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap							
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$50	\$66							
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99							
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$66	\$99	\$66	--	--	\$99							
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132							
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / --	--	--							
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	\$66 / \$132							
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:					Also available with a Stitch Treatment on the front seat cushion for a \$165 upcharge.										
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$66	\$33	Included	Included	--	--	--								
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$83	\$50	\$99	\$66	--	--	--								
ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	\$132	--	\$132	--	\$132								
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	28 1/2	23	27 1/2	23 1/2	33	24	30						
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37	18	34	19	36	18 1/2	34						
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	35	17	34	16 1/2	35	17	33 1/2						
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	--	19	--	20	--	18 1/2						
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23 1/2	--	21	--	21 1/2	--	20						
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	--	19	--	19 1/2	--	19						
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	--	25	--	24 1/2	--	24 1/2						
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	46	20	49	19	55	14	46						
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	56	25	59	24	65	19	56						
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	6.57	23.34	6.57	33.75	6.57	23.34						


BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	Edgar	Hazel	Harper	Oleander	Paddy	Nora	Luna
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Glider	Club Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Club Chair	Club Chair
		COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:							
COM & COL	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6	6	5	7 1/2	7	5	6 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	--	--	100	--	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,386	\$1,155	\$1,436	\$1,452	\$1,403	\$1,205	\$1,403
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,469	\$1,238	\$1,518	\$1,535	\$1,485	\$1,287	\$1,485
		Grade: D	\$1,551	\$1,320	\$1,601	\$1,617	\$1,568	\$1,370	\$1,568
		Grade: E	\$1,634	\$1,403	\$1,683	\$1,700	\$1,650	\$1,452	\$1,650
		Grade: F	\$1,716	\$1,485	\$1,766	\$1,782	\$1,733	\$1,535	\$1,733
		Grade: G	\$1,799	\$1,568	\$1,848	\$1,865	\$1,815	\$1,617	\$1,815
		Grade: H	\$1,881	\$1,650	\$1,931	\$1,947	\$1,898	\$1,700	\$1,898
		Grade: I	\$1,964	\$1,733	\$2,013	\$2,030	\$1,980	\$1,782	\$1,980
		Grade: J	\$2,046	\$1,815	\$2,096	\$2,112	\$2,063	\$1,865	\$2,063
		Grade: Z	\$2,129	\$1,898	\$2,178	\$2,195	\$2,145	\$1,947	\$2,145
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	--	\$2,541	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Attached	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	\$83	\$83	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	\$50	\$50	--	--	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Weltless	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	20" x 12" KP	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$33 / \$50	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	\$99	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	\$66 / --	--	--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	35	25 1/2	28 1/2	31	30 1/2	26 1/2	33
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	33 1/2	33	30	33	34	34	40
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	31 1/2	34	33	30	33	33	33 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	19	21 1/2	21	20 1/2	19 1/2	22
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23	21 1/2	22 1/2	23	20 1/2	21	20
		SEAT Height (in.):	19 1/2	19	19	18	19	20	17 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	26 1/2	25	24 1/2	30	24 1/2	23	23 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	71	40	40	77	63	43	60
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	81	50	50	87	73	53	70
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	23.34	23.34	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75








BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:						
		STYLE NAME:	1488	1501	1504	1506	1531	1532
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Meghan	Silas	Oberlin	Oberlin	Shelly	Shelly
			Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Skirted Club Chair	Skirted Swivel Chair	Swivel Rocker	Ottoman
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:							
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	7 1/2	8	8	6 1/2	3 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	125	--	--	--	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,403	\$1,683	\$1,485	\$1,568	\$1,469	\$776
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,485	\$1,766	\$1,568	\$1,650	\$1,551	\$842
		Grade: D	\$1,568	\$1,848	\$1,650	\$1,733	\$1,634	\$908
		Grade: E	\$1,650	\$1,931	\$1,733	\$1,815	\$1,716	\$974
		Grade: F	\$1,733	\$2,013	\$1,815	\$1,898	\$1,799	\$1,040
		Grade: G	\$1,815	\$2,096	\$1,898	\$1,980	\$1,881	\$1,106
		Grade: H	\$1,898	\$2,178	\$1,980	\$2,063	\$1,964	\$1,172
		Grade: I	\$1,980	\$2,261	\$2,063	\$2,145	\$2,046	\$1,238
		Grade: J	\$2,063	\$2,343	\$2,145	\$2,228	\$2,129	\$1,304
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	\$2,723	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	\$99	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	\$132 / \$264	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:							
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	30 1/2	32 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	32 1/2	28 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	33	39	37	37	33	20 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	33	35	35	35	33 1/2	16 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	20	22	22	21	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22 1/2	18	23	23	20	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	20	18 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25	25	24 1/2	24 1/2	23	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	63	88	63	83	55	20
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	73	98	73	93	65	25
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	6.57

BASIC INFO	STYLE							
		STYLE NUMBER:	1582	1583	1611	1613	1619	1633
		STYLE NAME:	Brunswick	Brunswick	Darya	Surry	Columbia	Claremont
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Club Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Glide
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:							
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6	2	6 1/2	7 1/2	6 1/2	10 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	100	125	100	--	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,436	\$776	\$1,469	\$1,683	\$1,320	\$1,766
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,518	\$842	\$1,551	\$1,766	\$1,403	\$1,848
		Grade: D	\$1,601	\$908	\$1,634	\$1,848	\$1,485	\$1,931
		Grade: E	\$1,683	\$974	\$1,716	\$1,931	\$1,568	\$2,013
		Grade: F	\$1,766	\$1,040	\$1,799	\$2,013	\$1,650	\$2,096
		Grade: G	\$1,848	\$1,106	\$1,881	\$2,096	\$1,733	\$2,178
		Grade: H	\$1,931	\$1,172	\$1,964	\$2,178	\$1,815	\$2,261
		Grade: I	\$2,013	\$1,238	\$2,046	\$2,261	\$1,898	\$2,343
		Grade: J	\$2,096	\$1,304	\$2,129	\$2,343	\$1,980	\$2,426
	Grade: Z	\$2,178	\$1,370	\$2,211	\$2,426	\$2,063	\$2,508	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	\$2,723	\$2,987	\$2,723	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	--	--	\$50	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	21" Kidney	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$66	--	\$66	--	\$50	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$83	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	\$132	--	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	34 1/2	26	29 1/2	30 1/2	31 1/2	35
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	34	19	34 1/2	38	37 1/2	39
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	17	35 1/2	39	37 1/2	37 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	21	--	21	20	21	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	--	21	18 1/2	21	23
		SEAT Height (in.):	21	--	20	20	20 1/2	20 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	--	24	24 1/2	25	26
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	56	14	78	72	58	85
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	66	19	88	82	68	95
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	6.57	33.75	42.30	33.75	33.75		








BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:								
		STYLE NAME:		1636	1637	1642	1644	1714	1734	1735
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Claremont	Claremont	Cruz	Ceira	Carney	Armand	Armand
				Club Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Glider	Swivel Glider	Club Chair	Swivel Glider	Swivel Chair
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:									
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		9 1/2	3	6	6 1/2	8	6 1/2	6 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		100	25	100	--	--	100	100		
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B		\$1,601	\$776	\$1,469	\$1,518	\$1,518	\$1,469	\$1,287
		Grade: C and COM		\$1,683	\$842	\$1,551	\$1,601	\$1,601	\$1,551	\$1,370
		Grade: D		\$1,766	\$908	\$1,634	\$1,683	\$1,683	\$1,634	\$1,452
		Grade: E		\$1,848	\$974	\$1,716	\$1,766	\$1,766	\$1,716	\$1,535
		Grade: F		\$1,931	\$1,040	\$1,799	\$1,848	\$1,848	\$1,799	\$1,617
		Grade: G		\$2,013	\$1,106	\$1,881	\$1,931	\$1,931	\$1,881	\$1,700
		Grade: H		\$2,096	\$1,172	\$1,964	\$2,013	\$2,013	\$1,964	\$1,782
		Grade: I		\$2,178	\$1,238	\$2,046	\$2,096	\$2,096	\$2,046	\$1,865
		Grade: J		\$2,261	\$1,304	\$2,129	\$2,178	\$2,178	\$2,129	\$1,947
Grade: Z		\$2,343	\$1,370	\$2,211	\$2,261	\$2,261	\$2,211	\$2,030		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		\$2,987	\$1,320	\$2,723	--	--	\$2,640	\$2,558	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:		\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	\$50	--	--	\$50	--	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)		\$99	\$66	\$99	--	--	\$99	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:										
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		\$50	\$50	\$83	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		\$66	\$66	\$99	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:		\$132	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):		35	27 1/2	31	30	29	32 1/2	32 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):		39	20	35	38	39 1/2	39	39
		OVERALL Height - (in.):		37 1/2	17	35	35 1/2	34	34	34
		SEAT Width (in.):		21	--	22	20	21	21	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):		23	--	22	21	23 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):		20 1/2	--	19	21 1/2	20	19 1/2	19 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):		26	--	24 1/2	24	23	25	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		65	23	85	90	55	85	85
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		74	28	95	100	65	95	95
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		33.75	6.57	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75		


BASIC INFO	STYLE												
		STYLE NUMBER:	1750	1754	1755	1756	1765	1771	1772				
		STYLE NAME:	Gideon	Lark	Lark	Lark	Lark	Cosmic	Sergei				
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Skirted Swivel Glider	Swivel Chair	Chair				
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:												
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	8 1/2	6 1/2	2 1/2	7	7 1/2	6	6 1/2					
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	100	50	100	--	--	100					
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,601	\$1,320	\$776	\$1,469	\$1,551	\$1,601	\$1,518				
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,683	\$1,403	\$842	\$1,551	\$1,634	\$1,683	\$1,601				
		Grade: D	\$1,766	\$1,485	\$908	\$1,634	\$1,716	\$1,766	\$1,683				
		Grade: E	\$1,848	\$1,568	\$974	\$1,716	\$1,799	\$1,848	\$1,766				
		Grade: F	\$1,931	\$1,650	\$1,040	\$1,799	\$1,881	\$1,931	\$1,848				
		Grade: G	\$2,013	\$1,733	\$1,106	\$1,881	\$1,964	\$2,013	\$1,931				
		Grade: H	\$2,096	\$1,815	\$1,172	\$1,964	\$2,046	\$2,096	\$2,013				
		Grade: I	\$2,178	\$1,898	\$1,238	\$2,046	\$2,129	\$2,178	\$2,096				
		Grade: J	\$2,261	\$1,980	\$1,304	\$2,129	\$2,211	\$2,261	\$2,178				
		Grade: Z	\$2,343	\$2,063	\$1,370	\$2,211	\$2,294	\$2,343	\$2,261				
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	\$2,640	\$1,403	\$2,723	--	--	\$3,168					
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe					
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83					
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	\$50	\$50	--	--	\$50	\$50					
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless	Welt - 7B Nails					
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	No Charge					
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99					
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	\$99	\$66	\$99	--	--	\$99					
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264					
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132					
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$66 / \$132					
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:												
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$66	\$33	\$66	--	--	Included						
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	\$83	--	--	--						
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	--	\$132						
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	30	30	25 1/2	30 1/2	30	29 1/2	30 1/2				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37	35	20	36	35	37	36				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	34	36	18 1/2	36	36	32	35				
		SEAT Width (in.):	22	20	--	20 1/2	20	21	22				
		SEAT Depth (in.):	19	22	--	22	22	18	22				
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	20	--	19 1/2	20	18 1/2	19				
		ARM Height (in.):	24	25	--	24 1/2	25	23	23 1/2				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	81	61	20	87	81	87	56				
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	91	71	25	97	91	97	66				
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	6.57	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75				








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1814	1826	1827	1836	1838	1840	1846
		STYLE NAME:	Cedric	Phoebe	Phoebe	Raylen	Kale	Casey	Lacey
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Non-Skirted Swivel Glider	Swivel Glider	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	8	7	7	7	9	7 1/2	8	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,601	\$1,601	\$1,518	\$1,601	\$1,683	\$1,601	\$1,601
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,683	\$1,683	\$1,601	\$1,683	\$1,766	\$1,683	\$1,683
		Grade: D	\$1,766	\$1,766	\$1,683	\$1,766	\$1,848	\$1,766	\$1,766
		Grade: E	\$1,848	\$1,848	\$1,766	\$1,848	\$1,931	\$1,848	\$1,848
		Grade: F	\$1,931	\$1,931	\$1,848	\$1,931	\$2,013	\$1,931	\$1,931
		Grade: G	\$2,013	\$2,013	\$1,931	\$2,013	\$2,096	\$2,013	\$2,013
		Grade: H	\$2,096	\$2,096	\$2,013	\$2,096	\$2,178	\$2,096	\$2,096
		Grade: I	\$2,178	\$2,178	\$2,096	\$2,178	\$2,261	\$2,178	\$2,178
		Grade: J	\$2,261	\$2,261	\$2,178	\$2,261	\$2,343	\$2,261	\$2,261
	Grade: Z	\$2,343	\$2,343	\$2,261	\$2,343	\$2,426	\$2,343	\$2,343	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	--	--	-	-	-	-	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	--	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / --	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$66	--	--	Included	Included	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	29	31	29	34
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36	33	33	34 1/2	34	34	33
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	38 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	34 1/2	38	34 1/2	37
		SEAT Width (in.):	21	22	22	21 1/2	22	21 1/2	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20 1/2	22	22	22	21	22	21
		SEAT Height (in.):	19 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20
		ARM Height (in.):	23 1/2	24	24	25	25	25	25 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	83	81	80	74	88	69	81
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	93	91	90	84	98	79	91
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.98	33.75	33.75	33.75		


BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	1847	1851	1867	1869	1874	1888	1922
		STYLE NAME:	Azriel	Aura	Azriel	Azriel	Tilly	Sheridan	Lyric
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Skirted Club Chair	Swivel Glider	Swivel Glider	Club Chair	Accent Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	7 1/2	10	10	10	6	4 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	100	--	--	--	--	100	75		
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,436	\$1,502	\$1,436	\$1,518	\$1,683	\$1,320	\$1,155
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,518	\$1,584	\$1,518	\$1,601	\$1,766	\$1,403	\$1,238
		Grade: D	\$1,601	\$1,667	\$1,601	\$1,683	\$1,848	\$1,485	\$1,320
		Grade: E	\$1,683	\$1,749	\$1,683	\$1,766	\$1,931	\$1,568	\$1,403
		Grade: F	\$1,766	\$1,832	\$1,766	\$1,848	\$2,013	\$1,650	\$1,485
		Grade: G	\$1,848	\$1,914	\$1,848	\$1,931	\$2,096	\$1,733	\$1,568
		Grade: H	\$1,931	\$1,997	\$1,931	\$2,013	\$2,178	\$1,815	\$1,650
		Grade: I	\$2,013	\$2,079	\$2,013	\$2,096	\$2,261	\$1,898	\$1,733
		Grade: J	\$2,096	\$2,162	\$2,096	\$2,178	\$2,343	\$1,980	\$1,815
Grade: Z	\$2,178	\$2,244	\$2,178	\$2,261	\$2,426	\$2,063	\$1,898		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	--	--	\$2,475	\$2,376	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	--	--	--	--	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Weltless	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	21" x 15" Kidney	--	21" x 15" Kidney	21" x 15" Kidney	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	\$33 / \$50	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	--	\$99	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	--	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	\$132	--	--	--	\$132	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29 1/2	31	29 1/2	29 1/2	34 1/2	29 1/2	26
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	35	34	35	35	41	36	34
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	35	33 1/2	35	35	39	39	36 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	21 1/2	22	21 1/2	21 1/2	21	20	24 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20	20	20	20	23	19	19
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	18 1/2	20	20	20	20	21
		ARM Height (in.):	25	27 1/2	25	25	24	23	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	64	76	64	79	95	61	38
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	72	86	72	89	105	71	48
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	42.30	33.75	23.34		








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1935	1942	1946	1966	1969	1968	1976
		STYLE NAME:	Beckley	Birkdelle	Rory	Ogeechee	Ogeechee	Paisley	Zara
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Swivel Glider	Swivel Glider	Chair	Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Club Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	7 1/2	7 1/2	6 1/2	6	3	6	7	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		100	--	100	--	--	100	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$1,320	\$1,271	\$677	\$1,188	\$1,518
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,403	\$1,353	\$743	\$1,271	\$1,601
		Grade: D	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,485	\$1,436	\$809	\$1,353	\$1,683
		Grade: E	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,568	\$1,518	\$875	\$1,436	\$1,766
		Grade: F	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$1,650	\$1,601	\$941	\$1,518	\$1,848
		Grade: G	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,733	\$1,683	\$1,007	\$1,601	\$1,931
		Grade: H	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$1,815	\$1,766	\$1,073	\$1,683	\$2,013
		Grade: I	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$1,898	\$1,848	\$1,139	\$1,766	\$2,096
		Grade: J	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$1,980	\$1,931	\$1,205	\$1,848	\$2,178
Grade: Z	\$2,211	\$2,211	\$2,063	\$2,013	\$1,271	\$1,931	\$2,261		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,805	--	\$3,251	--	--	\$2,459	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt - 7&6B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	Standard	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	23" x 13" Kidney	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z - \$83	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	--	\$99	--	--	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	--	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	--	Included	--	--	\$83	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	Included	--	--	\$99	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	--	\$132	--	--	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	33	31	31 1/2	25	26 1/2	32
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36	37	32	35	20	33	38
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	32 1/2	33	30	30 1/2	16 1/2	34	36 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	23	21	22	21 1/2	--	20	24
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	18 1/2	21	18	--	21	20 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	19 1/2	20	20	17 1/2	--	20	20
		ARM Height (in.):	22	24	29	24 1/2	--	22	24
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	83	83	50	50	16	41	57
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	93	93	60	60	21	51	67
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	6.57	33.75	33.98		

BASIC INFO	STYLE														
		STYLE NUMBER:	1978	1980	1983	2006	2007	2024	2025						
		STYLE NAME:	Liam	Asher	Liam	Harvard	Harvard	Bryn	Bryn						
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Club Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Wing Chair	Ottoman	Wing Chair	Ottoman						
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:														
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	7	2	6 1/2	3							
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	--	125	25	125	25							
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,238	\$1,155	\$1,320	\$1,601	\$776	\$1,601	\$809						
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,320	\$1,238	\$1,403	\$1,683	\$842	\$1,683	\$875						
		Grade: D	\$1,403	\$1,320	\$1,485	\$1,766	\$908	\$1,766	\$941						
		Grade: E	\$1,485	\$1,403	\$1,568	\$1,848	\$974	\$1,848	\$1,007						
		Grade: F	\$1,568	\$1,485	\$1,650	\$1,931	\$1,040	\$1,931	\$1,073						
		Grade: G	\$1,650	\$1,568	\$1,733	\$2,013	\$1,106	\$2,013	\$1,139						
		Grade: H	\$1,733	\$1,650	\$1,815	\$2,096	\$1,172	\$2,096	\$1,205						
		Grade: I	\$1,815	\$1,733	\$1,898	\$2,178	\$1,238	\$2,178	\$1,271						
		Grade: J	\$1,898	\$1,815	\$1,980	\$2,261	\$1,304	\$2,261	\$1,337						
		Grade: Z	\$1,980	\$1,898	\$2,063	\$2,343	\$1,370	\$2,343	\$1,403						
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	--	--	\$2,987	\$1,238							
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Blendown	Standard	Deluxe	Standard							
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--	\$83	--							
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	--	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$50							
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt - 7B Nail							
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge							
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	23" x 17" Kidney	--							
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--							
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	\$33 / \$50	--							
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap							
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$50							
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66							
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	--	\$99	\$66							
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132	--							
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / \$264	--							
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99							
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:														
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	Included	Included	Included	Included								
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50								
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--	\$132	--								
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	32	28 1/2	32	29 1/2	26	31	29						
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	35 1/2	36	33 1/2	36 1/2	20	34	19						
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	34	36 1/2	34 1/2	40 1/2	18	47 1/2	18						
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	20	22	19	--	20	--						
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21	21	21	21	--	18	--						
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	20	21 1/2	19	--	22	--						
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	24	25	25 1/2	--	26 1/2	--						
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	46	42	66	56	26	60	25						
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	56	52	76	66	31	70	30						
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.52	33.75	33.75	42.30	10.85	42.30	6.57						








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	2036	2038	2045	2105	2504	2518	2528
		STYLE NAME:	Annie	Annie	Pressley	Remington	Kelsea	Nikko	Tenison
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair	Ottoman	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5	2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	5	6 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	100	25	--	100	100	75	100	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,320	\$809	\$1,436	\$1,601	\$1,947	\$1,469	\$1,436
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,403	\$875	\$1,518	\$1,683	\$2,030	\$1,551	\$1,518
		Grade: D	\$1,485	\$941	\$1,601	\$1,766	\$2,112	\$1,634	\$1,601
		Grade: E	\$1,568	\$1,007	\$1,683	\$1,848	\$2,195	\$1,716	\$1,683
		Grade: F	\$1,650	\$1,073	\$1,766	\$1,931	\$2,277	\$1,799	\$1,766
		Grade: G	\$1,733	\$1,139	\$1,848	\$2,013	\$2,360	\$1,881	\$1,848
		Grade: H	\$1,815	\$1,205	\$1,931	\$2,096	\$2,442	\$1,964	\$1,931
		Grade: I	\$1,898	\$1,271	\$2,013	\$2,178	\$2,525	\$2,046	\$2,013
		Grade: J	\$1,980	\$1,337	\$2,096	\$2,261	\$2,607	\$2,129	\$2,096
		Grade: Z	\$2,063	\$1,403	\$2,178	\$2,343	\$2,690	\$2,211	\$2,178
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,376	\$1,238	--	\$2,805	\$3,168	\$2,558	\$3,350	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt -7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	No Charge	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	23" Kidney	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	Standard	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$66	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	\$66 / \$132	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	Included	--	--	Included		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	--	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	25 1/2	28 1/2	32	30	30	29 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	31	17 1/2	37	37	34	35	37
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	44	19	42 1/2	46	40 1/2	41	42
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	--	20	20 1/2	22	19	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21	--	21	20	19	22	20
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	--	20 1/2	21	21	21	19 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	24	--	24 1/2	26	24	24 1/2	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	51	18	55	70	57	48	66
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	61	23	65	80	67	58	76
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	26.00	6.57	42.30	6.57	42.30	33.75	42.30

BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	Bona Bella	Aspen	Delanie	Wrenn	Charlie	Thiago	Tobias
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair
		COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:							
		54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	5	6	8	6 1/2	5 1/2	7 1/2
		COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	100	75	--	--	--	--	--
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,700	\$1,353	\$1,403	\$1,535	\$1,485	\$1,485	\$1,601
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,782	\$1,436	\$1,485	\$1,617	\$1,568	\$1,568	\$1,683
		Grade: D	\$1,865	\$1,518	\$1,568	\$1,700	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,766
		Grade: E	\$1,947	\$1,601	\$1,650	\$1,782	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,848
		Grade: F	\$2,030	\$1,683	\$1,733	\$1,865	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,931
		Grade: G	\$2,112	\$1,766	\$1,815	\$1,947	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$2,013
		Grade: H	\$2,195	\$1,848	\$1,898	\$2,030	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$2,096
		Grade: I	\$2,277	\$1,931	\$1,980	\$2,112	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$2,178
		Grade: J	\$2,360	\$2,013	\$2,063	\$2,195	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,261
		Grade: Z	\$2,442	\$2,096	\$2,145	\$2,277	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$2,343
LTHR		Leather Pricing:	\$3,053	\$2,459	--	--	--	--	--
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
		Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83
		POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		STANDARD FINISH:							
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless-7B Nails
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
		Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	--	--	--	--	--	Included	
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	28	34 1/2	29 1/2	28	30 1/2	29
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37	35	38	37	36	38	38
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	42 1/2	41	44	40	38	41 1/2	43
		SEAT Width (in.):	18 1/2	19	21	21	20 1/2	20 1/2	22
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23	22	23	21	22	21 1/2	24
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	20 1/2	20	20	19 1/2	20 1/2	17
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	24	23	25 1/2	22
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	55	42	54	56	61	39	56
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	65	52	64	66	71	49	66
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	42.30	26.00	42.30	42.30	33.75	42.30	42.30








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	3001SM	3213	3900	3901	3902	3903	3917
		STYLE NAME:	Raymond	Sonora	Kia	Kia	Knox	Knox	Walden
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Side Dining Chair	Dining Chair	Barstool	Counterstool	Barstool	Counterstool	Dining
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	50	50	--	--	--	--	--	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$990	\$1,238	\$1,238	\$1,172	\$1,155	\$1,089	\$1,320
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,073	\$1,320	\$1,320	\$1,254	\$1,238	\$1,172	\$1,403
		Grade: D	\$1,155	\$1,403	\$1,403	\$1,337	\$1,320	\$1,254	\$1,485
		Grade: E	\$1,238	\$1,485	\$1,485	\$1,419	\$1,403	\$1,337	\$1,568
		Grade: F	\$1,320	\$1,568	\$1,568	\$1,502	\$1,485	\$1,419	\$1,650
		Grade: G	\$1,403	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,584	\$1,568	\$1,502	\$1,733
		Grade: H	\$1,485	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,667	\$1,650	\$1,584	\$1,815
		Grade: I	\$1,568	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,749	\$1,733	\$1,667	\$1,898
		Grade: J	\$1,650	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$1,832	\$1,815	\$1,749	\$1,980
		Grade: Z	\$1,733	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$1,914	\$1,898	\$1,832	\$2,063
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$1,485	\$2,112	--	--	--	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt - 7B	Topstitch	Topstitch	Topstitch	Topstitch	Welt - 7B Nails	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	No Charge	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	No Charge	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	Included	Included	Included	Included	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	--	--	--	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	--	--	--	\$132 / --	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	--	--	--	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	--	--	--	--	Included		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$66	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	20	22	21	21	21	21	24 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	28 1/2	28	24	24	24	24	29
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	40	39	46 1/2	40 1/2	46 1/2	40 1/2	39
		SEAT Width (in.):		21	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	18 1/2	18 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	20
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	20 1/2	31	25	31	25	20
		ARM Height (in.):	--	NA	--	--	--	--	21
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	21	29	--	--	--	--	29
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	31	39	40	38	40	38	39
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	19.16	19.16	22.27	19.16	22.27	19.16	23.34








BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	4006SM	4038	4070	4080	4095	4254	4320
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Martha	Emelia	Carlisle	Afton	Calhoun	Ellis	Dante
			Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	3	6 1/2	5	4	4 1/2	3	3	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	50	--	--	50	75	25	50	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,155	\$1,815	\$1,865	\$1,271	\$1,733	\$1,436	\$1,155
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,238	\$1,898	\$1,947	\$1,353	\$1,815	\$1,518	\$1,238
		Grade: D	\$1,320	\$1,980	\$2,030	\$1,436	\$1,898	\$1,601	\$1,320
		Grade: E	\$1,403	\$2,063	\$2,112	\$1,518	\$1,980	\$1,683	\$1,403
		Grade: F	\$1,485	\$2,145	\$2,195	\$1,601	\$2,063	\$1,766	\$1,485
		Grade: G	\$1,568	\$2,228	\$2,277	\$1,683	\$2,145	\$1,848	\$1,568
		Grade: H	\$1,650	\$2,310	\$2,360	\$1,766	\$2,228	\$1,931	\$1,650
		Grade: I	\$1,733	\$2,393	\$2,442	\$1,848	\$2,310	\$2,013	\$1,733
		Grade: J	\$1,815	\$2,475	\$2,525	\$1,931	\$2,393	\$2,096	\$1,815
		Grade: Z	\$1,898	\$2,558	\$2,607	\$2,013	\$2,475	\$2,178	\$1,898
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$1,848	--	--	\$2,030	\$2,789	\$2,376	\$1,766	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Standard	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	No Charge	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	(1) Kidney Pillow	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	Included	Included	Included	Included	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$20 / \$40 OB	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	\$66 / \$132	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$66	--	Included	--	Included	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	--	\$132	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	25	29 1/2	27	27 1/2	30	28	25
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	28	33	38	35	32	33 1/2	32 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	40 1/2	41	39	34 1/2	37 1/2	36	35 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):		23	22 1/2	22	18 1/2	23 1/2	21 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20	21	19	22	22	19 1/2	23
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	21	21 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	19
		ARM Height (in.):	27 1/2	25 1/2	25	24 1/2	24 1/2	25	23 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	30	--	--	35	--	--	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	40	58	46	45	51	57	36
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	26.00	42.30	42.30	33.75	42.30	33.75	23.34


BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	4384	4508SM	4512	4542	4592	4593	4604
		STYLE NAME:	Cadence	Nadia	Kamea	Camelia	Andi	Andi	Rocky
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Matching Ottoman	Exposed Wood Rocker
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5	4	5	5 1/2	5 1/2	2	4	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	75	75	100	--	--	75	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$1,601	\$1,535	\$1,568	\$743	\$1,271
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,683	\$1,617	\$1,650	\$809	\$1,353
		Grade: D	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,766	\$1,700	\$1,733	\$875	\$1,436
		Grade: E	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,848	\$1,782	\$1,815	\$941	\$1,518
		Grade: F	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$1,931	\$1,865	\$1,898	\$1,007	\$1,601
		Grade: G	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$2,013	\$1,947	\$1,980	\$1,073	\$1,683
		Grade: H	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$2,096	\$2,030	\$2,063	\$1,139	\$1,766
		Grade: I	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$2,178	\$2,112	\$2,145	\$1,205	\$1,848
		Grade: J	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$2,261	\$2,195	\$2,228	\$1,271	\$1,931
		Grade: Z	\$2,211	\$2,211	\$2,343	\$2,277	\$2,310	\$1,337	\$2,013
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,376	\$2,195	\$2,541	\$2,871	--	--	\$2,277	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	-	-	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Flange / Topstitch	Flange/Topstitch	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	\$66	\$66	Included	Included	Included	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	--	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	--	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	--	\$20 / \$40 - OB	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$66	--	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$83	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29	26 1/2	28	27	28	26	23
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	31	31	32	35	35	20	34 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	37	34 1/2	36	35 1/2	35	18	34
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	20	23	20 1/2	21	--	23
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20 1/2	22	21	21 1/2	19	--	20 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	21	20 1/2	21 1/2	20 1/2	20	--	19 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	26	24	24 1/2	24	24	--	24
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	44	36	47	--	--	--	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	54	46	57	64	xx	17	52
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	23.34	23.34	33.75	33.75	6.76	33.75		



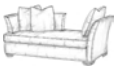
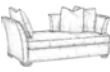

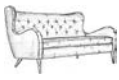

BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:	4607	4612	4618	4620	4621	4625	4627
		STYLE NAME:	Bodhi	Cricket	Vortex	Tally	Anders	Brewster	Tatum
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Rocker	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair
									
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	3	2 1/2	4 1/2	4	4	5 1/2	5	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	50	75	75	--	--	--	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,238	\$1,485	\$1,271	\$1,353	\$1,568	\$1,535	\$1,452
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,320	\$1,568	\$1,353	\$1,436	\$1,650	\$1,617	\$1,535
		Grade: D	\$1,403	\$1,650	\$1,436	\$1,518	\$1,733	\$1,700	\$1,617
		Grade: E	\$1,485	\$1,733	\$1,518	\$1,601	\$1,815	\$1,782	\$1,700
		Grade: F	\$1,568	\$1,815	\$1,601	\$1,683	\$1,898	\$1,865	\$1,782
		Grade: G	\$1,650	\$1,898	\$1,683	\$1,766	\$1,980	\$1,947	\$1,865
		Grade: H	\$1,733	\$1,980	\$1,766	\$1,848	\$2,063	\$2,030	\$1,947
		Grade: I	\$1,815	\$2,063	\$1,848	\$1,931	\$2,145	\$2,112	\$2,030
		Grade: J	\$1,898	\$2,145	\$1,931	\$2,013	\$2,228	\$2,195	\$2,112
		Grade: Z	\$1,980	\$2,228	\$2,013	\$2,096	\$2,310	\$2,277	\$2,195
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	\$2,112	\$2,112	\$2,112	--	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Topstitch	Welt Only	Weltless Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Topstitch	Welt / Weltless Only	Weltless Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Not Available	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / --	--	--	--	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	\$99	--	\$99	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	* See Below	\$20 / \$40 - OB	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:			Slings:					
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	Available in 5 colors at no additional cost.	Included	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--		--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	--		--	--	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	24 1/2	26	26	25 1/2	27	32 1/2	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	32	31	32	33	35 1/2	35	35
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	38	34 1/2	35	36	35	36	34 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	21 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	21 1/2	23 1/2	20	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21	19	21	22	20 1/2	22	22 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19 1/2	19 1/2	19	20	19 1/2	18 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	24	24	24	25	23	23 1/2	23 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	42	41	45	50	43	68	56
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	23.34	35.55	23.34	33.75	33.75	33.75


BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	4628	4682	4714	4730	4732	4740	4758
		STYLE NAME:	Sassafras	Gordon	Merrick	Easy Breezy	Cheekie	Lachlin	Randee
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	3 1/2	3 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/2	2 1/2	4	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	--	--	100	--	--	75	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,452	\$1,073	\$1,865	\$1,716	\$1,650	\$1,254	\$1,700
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,535	\$1,155	\$1,947	\$1,799	\$1,733	\$1,337	\$1,782
		Grade: D	\$1,617	\$1,238	\$2,030	\$1,881	\$1,815	\$1,419	\$1,865
		Grade: E	\$1,700	\$1,320	\$2,112	\$1,964	\$1,898	\$1,502	\$1,947
		Grade: F	\$1,782	\$1,403	\$2,195	\$2,046	\$1,980	\$1,584	\$2,030
		Grade: G	\$1,865	\$1,485	\$2,277	\$2,129	\$2,063	\$1,667	\$2,112
		Grade: H	\$1,947	\$1,568	\$2,360	\$2,211	\$2,145	\$1,749	\$2,195
		Grade: I	\$2,030	\$1,650	\$2,442	\$2,294	\$2,228	\$1,832	\$2,277
		Grade: J	\$2,112	\$1,733	\$2,525	\$2,376	\$2,310	\$1,914	\$2,360
	Grade: Z	\$2,195	\$1,815	\$2,607	\$2,459	\$2,393	\$1,997	\$2,442	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,112	--	--	\$1,848	--	--	\$2,871	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	STANDARD FINISH:		--	--					
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Weltless	Welt Only	Welt Only	Topstitch Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Carton	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	Included	Included	\$66	\$66	Standard	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	\$99	--	--	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	--	--	\$66 / \$132	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:							* Available with a Stitch Treatment on the back for a \$165 upcharge.		
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--			
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--			
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	--	\$132	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	27 1/2	28	29 1/2	31	29	26	28
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	34	33	37 1/2	34	38	34	35
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	34 1/2	34	40	31 1/2	35	33	35 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	22 1/2	22 1/2	22	20 1/2	21	22	20
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	21	21	22 1/2	22	22	21 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	18 1/2	19 1/2	18	18 1/2	18 1/2	19
		ARM Height (in.):	22	24	25	24 1/2	23 1/2	24	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	--	--	--	41	56	--	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	52	48	57	51	66	45	55
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	23.34	42.30	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75		

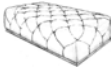






BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	Idris	Leif	Jada	Jada	Lewis	Lewis	Zephyr
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Swivel Glider Recliner	POWER Swivel Glider Recliner	Swivel Glider Recliner	Swivel Glider Powered Recliner	Recliner - Banana Leaf
		COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:							
COM & COL	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	3 1/2	3 1/2	8	8	7 1/2	7 1/2	6	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):			--	--	--	--	125	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,271	\$1,568	\$2,178	\$2,508	\$2,525	\$2,855	\$2,211
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,353	\$1,650	\$2,261	\$2,591	\$2,607	\$2,937	\$2,294
		Grade: D	\$1,436	\$1,733	\$2,343	\$2,673	\$2,690	\$3,020	\$2,376
		Grade: E	\$1,518	\$1,815	\$2,426	\$2,756	\$2,772	\$3,102	\$2,459
		Grade: F	\$1,601	\$1,898	\$2,508	\$2,838	\$2,855	\$3,185	\$2,541
		Grade: G	\$1,683	\$1,980	\$2,591	\$2,921	\$2,937	\$3,267	\$2,624
		Grade: H	\$1,766	\$2,063	\$2,673	\$3,003	\$3,020	\$3,350	\$2,706
		Grade: I	\$1,848	\$2,145	\$2,756	\$3,086	\$3,102	\$3,432	\$2,789
		Grade: J	\$1,931	\$2,228	\$2,838	\$3,168	\$3,185	\$3,515	\$2,871
		Grade: Z	\$2,013	\$2,310	\$2,921	\$3,251	\$3,267	\$3,597	\$2,954
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$3,251	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	Order as a	Power Included	Order as a	Power Included	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	5008-P	\$330	5011-P	\$330	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$99	--	--	--	--	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	Included	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	* See Below	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$20 / \$40 - OB	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:		Slings:							
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Available in 5 colors at no additional cost.	--	--	Included	Included	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--		--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--		\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	26 1/2	27	29 1/2	29 1/2	34	34	28 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	31 1/2	33 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	37	37	39 - 69
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	33 1/2	35	39 1/2	39 1/2	41	41	41
		SEAT Width (in.):	22	20 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	20 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21 1/2	22	24 1/2	24 1/2	19	19	21
		SEAT Height (in.):	19 1/2	19	22 1/2	22 1/2	21	21	22
		ARM Height (in.):	26 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25	25	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	35	36	118	130	125	135	108
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	45	46	128	140	135	145	118
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	42.30	42.30	42.30	42.30	33.75


BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	Aunt Jane	Geary	Prudence	Eleni	Demetrius	Wrenn	Jagger
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner
		COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:							
		54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	7	8	7 1/2	7 1/2	9 1/2	7 1/2
		COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	100	--	150	150	125	--	100
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$2,030	\$1,601
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$2,112	\$1,683
		Grade: D	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$2,195	\$1,766
		Grade: E	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,277	\$1,848
		Grade: F	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$2,360	\$1,931
		Grade: G	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$2,442	\$2,013
		Grade: H	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$2,525	\$2,096
		Grade: I	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$2,607	\$2,178
		Grade: J	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$2,558	\$2,558	\$2,558	\$2,690	\$2,261
		Grade: Z	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$2,640	\$2,640	\$2,640	\$2,772	\$2,343
LTHR		Leather Pricing:	\$2,805	--	\$3,548	\$3,086	\$3,086	--	\$2,967
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
		Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83
		POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330
		Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	No Charge	Standard	Standard
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
		Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	\$99
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$83	--	--	--	Included	--	--	
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$83	--	--	--	\$83	--	--	
	ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	--	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	30 1/2	32 1/2	28 1/2	35	30 1/2	28 1/2	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37	38 1/2	36 1/2	40	39	35	36
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	37 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	41	39 1/2	40 1/2	40
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	20 1/2	20	21	21 1/2	20	19 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	22	21	21	22	18	21 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	21	20 1/2	19	20 1/2	21	19	20
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	25	24	24 1/2	25 1/2	24	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	90	93	98	109	104	92	83
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	100	103	108	119	114	102	93
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	42.30	42.30	42.30	42.30	42.30	





BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	5666	5667	5668	5725	5735	5745	5786
		STYLE NAME:	Jacoby	Jacey	Jax	Samuel	Julian	Julian	Bondi
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Cane Recliner	Recliner
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	5 1/2	4	8 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	--	--	100	75	125	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?				-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,733	\$1,898	\$1,865	\$1,865	\$1,898
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,980	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$1,980
		Grade: D	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$1,898	\$2,063	\$2,030	\$2,030	\$2,063
		Grade: E	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$2,145	\$2,112	\$2,112	\$2,145
		Grade: F	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$2,063	\$2,228	\$2,195	\$2,195	\$2,228
		Grade: G	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,310	\$2,277	\$2,277	\$2,310
		Grade: H	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$2,228	\$2,393	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$2,393
		Grade: I	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$2,310	\$2,475	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$2,475
		Grade: J	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$2,393	\$2,558	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,558
	Grade: Z	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$2,640	\$2,607	\$2,607	\$2,640	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	--	\$2,954	\$2,624	\$3,597	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	
	Blowdown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	--	--	\$330	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	--	--	\$330	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--			--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$99	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt / Weltless Only	Weltless Only	Welt - 7B Nails	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	No Charge	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	Included	Included	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	\$99	--	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$20 / \$40 - OB	\$132 / \$264	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Included		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--	--	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	27 1/2	31	28 1/2	29	26 1/2	26 1/2	34 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36	36	36	39	34	34	37 - 68
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	38 1/2	40 1/2	39	41	38 1/2	38 1/2	42
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	20 1/2	20	20	23	23	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	20 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	20
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	24 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	24 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	88	86	83	110	--	--	115
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	98	96	93	120	105	105	125
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	42.30	42.30	42.30	33.75	42.30	42.30	42.30

BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	5910	5916	6008-022	6008-023	6012	6034	6042
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Annick	Brendan	Sparrow	Sparrow	Rocco	Houlihan	Calhoun
			Recliner	Recliner	LAF Settee	RAF Settee	Chaise Lounger	Settee	Settee
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	7 1/2	7 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	5	8 1/2	7	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	125	125	--	--	--	--	75	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	Yes	Yes	--	Yes	Yes	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,980	\$1,815	\$2,888	\$2,888	\$2,063	\$1,980	\$2,888
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,096	\$1,898	\$2,987	\$2,987	\$2,162	\$2,079	\$2,987
		Grade: D	\$2,211	\$1,980	\$3,086	\$3,086	\$2,261	\$2,178	\$3,086
		Grade: E	\$2,327	\$2,063	\$3,185	\$3,185	\$2,360	\$2,277	\$3,185
		Grade: F	\$2,442	\$2,145	\$3,284	\$3,284	\$2,459	\$2,376	\$3,284
		Grade: G	\$2,558	\$2,228	\$3,383	\$3,383	\$2,558	\$2,475	\$3,383
		Grade: H	\$2,673	\$2,310	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$2,657	\$2,574	\$3,482
		Grade: I	\$2,789	\$2,393	\$3,581	\$3,581	\$2,756	\$2,673	\$3,581
		Grade: J	\$2,904	\$2,475	\$3,680	\$3,680	\$2,855	\$2,772	\$3,680
	Grade: Z	\$3,020	\$2,558	\$3,779	\$3,779	\$2,954	\$2,871	\$3,779	
LTH	Leather Pricing:	\$3,251	\$3,168	--	--	--	--	\$4,122	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$165	\$165	--	\$165	\$165	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	\$330	\$330	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	\$330	\$330	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$50	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt - 7B	Welt Only	Welt Only	Topstitch	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Not Available	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	1-21" 1-19" 1-KP	1-21" 1-19" 1-KP	Head Pillow	--	2 - 16" Pillows	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$132	A-J N/C Z \$132	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	\$66 / \$83	\$66 / \$83	--	--	\$50 / \$66	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Wrap	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$116	\$116	Included	\$116	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	--	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	--	--	--	--	\$149	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	--	--	--	\$132 / \$264	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	--	--	\$60 / \$100	\$60 / \$100	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	--	--	--	--	Included		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$66	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	--	--	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	33 1/2	33 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	26 1/2	56 1/2	54
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37 - 69	38	39	39	68 1/2	35	30
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	41	41	30	30	34 1/2	35 1/2	37 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	21	20	67	67	24 1/2	46	42
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	20	31 1/2	31 1/2	39 1/2	24	21
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	20 1/2	19	19	22 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	25	30	30	--	23	24 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	98	109	121	121	--	78	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	108	119	131	131	62	88	74
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	89.58	89.58	60.42	60.42	46.35

BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	6050	6332	6334	6335	6342	6354	6368
		STYLE NAME:	Corbyn	Karly	Banner	Dawson	Juniper	Milsey	Mincey
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Settee	Cube	Ottoman	Ottoman	Ottoman	Round Tufted Ottoman	Square Tufted Ottoman	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	9 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	2 1/2	5	3 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	25	--	--	25	--	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,063	\$726	\$891	\$1,155	\$809	\$1,106	\$1,155
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,162	\$792	\$957	\$1,221	\$875	\$1,172	\$1,221
		Grade: D	\$2,261	\$858	\$1,023	\$1,287	\$941	\$1,238	\$1,287
		Grade: E	\$2,360	\$924	\$1,089	\$1,353	\$1,007	\$1,304	\$1,353
		Grade: F	\$2,459	\$990	\$1,155	\$1,419	\$1,073	\$1,370	\$1,419
		Grade: G	\$2,558	\$1,056	\$1,221	\$1,485	\$1,139	\$1,436	\$1,485
		Grade: H	\$2,657	\$1,122	\$1,287	\$1,551	\$1,205	\$1,502	\$1,551
		Grade: I	\$2,756	\$1,188	\$1,353	\$1,617	\$1,271	\$1,568	\$1,617
		Grade: J	\$2,855	\$1,254	\$1,419	\$1,683	\$1,337	\$1,634	\$1,683
Grade: Z	\$2,954	\$1,320	\$1,485	\$1,749	\$1,403	\$1,700	\$1,749		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	\$1,238	--	--	\$1,403	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$165	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	--	\$50	\$50	--	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless-6B Nail	Welt -7B Nails	6B Nails	Weltless	Weltless	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Not Available	No Charge	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	2 - 16" Pillows	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$66	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$66	\$50	\$50	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$99 / \$149	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	--	--	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$132 / --	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$60 / --	--	--	--	--	--	--	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$132 / --	--	--	\$66 / --	--	--	--		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$99	--	--	Included	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	Included	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	--	--	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	57	21	28	36	20	36	28
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37	21	28	36	20	36	28
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	19	18	17	20	18 1/2	18 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	48 1/2	--	--	--	--	--	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23 1/2	--	--	--	--	--	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19 1/2	--	--	--	--	--	--
		ARM Height (in.):	23 1/2	--	--	--	--	--	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	73	27	40	39	27	40	32
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	83	37	45	44	32	45	37
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	6.57	23.34	26.86	6.57	17.13	12.11

BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	6378	6400	6401	6508	6619	6670	6754
		STYLE NAME:	Mundy	Zahn	Zahn	Nadia	Aunt Jane	Renee	Lark
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Rectangle Tufted Ottoman	35" Square Ottoman	40" Square Ottoman	Settee	Settee	Cocktail Bench	Chaise	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6	5	5 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	4	9	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	--	--	125	125	50	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-			-	Yes	-	Yes	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,403	\$842	\$908	\$2,211	\$1,947	\$990	\$1,865
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,469	\$908	\$974	\$2,310	\$2,046	\$1,056	\$1,964
		Grade: D	\$1,535	\$974	\$1,040	\$2,409	\$2,145	\$1,122	\$2,063
		Grade: E	\$1,601	\$1,040	\$1,106	\$2,508	\$2,244	\$1,188	\$2,162
		Grade: F	\$1,667	\$1,106	\$1,172	\$2,607	\$2,343	\$1,254	\$2,261
		Grade: G	\$1,733	\$1,172	\$1,238	\$2,706	\$2,442	\$1,320	\$2,360
		Grade: H	\$1,799	\$1,238	\$1,304	\$2,805	\$2,541	\$1,386	\$2,459
		Grade: I	\$1,865	\$1,304	\$1,370	\$2,904	\$2,640	\$1,452	\$2,558
		Grade: J	\$1,931	\$1,370	\$1,436	\$3,003	\$2,739	\$1,518	\$2,657
Grade: Z	\$1,997	\$1,436	\$1,502	\$3,102	\$2,838	\$1,584	\$2,756		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		--	--	--	\$3,515	\$3,350	\$1,584	--
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat
	Blendown - Upcharge:		--	--	--	\$165	\$165	--	--
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	STANDARD FINISH:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		--	--	--	\$99	\$50	--	\$50
	STANDARD TRIM:		Weltless	Topstitch	Topstitch	Welt Only	Welt Only	Baseball Stitch	Welt Only
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Standard
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		--	--	--	(2) 18" Pillows	(2) 18" Pillows	--	Yes
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)		--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	A-J N/C Z \$83
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		--	--	--	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	--	\$33 / \$50
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$50	\$50	\$50	\$116	\$116	\$66	\$116
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		--	--	--	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	--	\$99 / \$149
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)		--	--	--	\$149	\$149	--	--
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		--	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	--
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	\$60 / \$100	\$60 / \$100	--	--
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		--	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	--	
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:			* Available with a Stitch Treatment on the top for a \$248 upcharge.	* Available with a Stitch Treatment on the top for a \$248 upcharge.			* Available with a Stitch Treatment on the top for a \$248 upcharge.		
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		--			--	\$99		\$99	
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		--			--	\$116		--	
ARM CAPS:		--	--	--	--	\$132	--	\$132	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	44	35	40	50	52 1/2	41	31 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	28	35	40	33	36	41	62
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	18 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	34	34 1/2	18	38 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	--	--	--	42 1/2	45	--	22
		SEAT Depth (in.):	--	--	--	22	24	--	42
		SEAT Height (in.):	--	--	--	19 1/2	19	--	19
		ARM Height (in.):	--	--	--	24	25	--	26
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	48	39	48	58	60	22	96
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	53	44	53	68	70	32	106
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	16.37	26.86	26.86	60.42	60.42	26.86	60.42

BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	6765	6770	6804	7004-005	8114	8115	8116
		STYLE NAME:	Kyra	Everly	Ludwig	Myla	Frappe	Chai Me	Mochacinnno
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Chaise	Settee	Bench	Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	14	8 1/2	6	6 1/2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	--	--	75	75	100	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,640	\$2,063	\$1,518	\$1,865	\$1,271	\$1,271	\$1,271
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,739	\$2,162	\$1,584	\$1,947	\$1,353	\$1,353	\$1,353
		Grade: D	\$2,838	\$2,261	\$1,650	\$2,030	\$1,436	\$1,436	\$1,436
		Grade: E	\$2,937	\$2,360	\$1,716	\$2,112	\$1,518	\$1,518	\$1,518
		Grade: F	\$3,036	\$2,459	\$1,782	\$2,195	\$1,601	\$1,601	\$1,601
		Grade: G	\$3,135	\$2,558	\$1,848	\$2,277	\$1,683	\$1,683	\$1,683
		Grade: H	\$3,234	\$2,657	\$1,914	\$2,360	\$1,766	\$1,766	\$1,766
		Grade: I	\$3,333	\$2,756	\$1,980	\$2,442	\$1,848	\$1,848	\$1,848
		Grade: J	\$3,432	\$2,855	\$2,046	\$2,525	\$1,931	\$1,931	\$1,931
	Grade: Z	\$3,531	\$2,954	\$2,112	\$2,607	\$2,013	\$2,013	\$2,013	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	--	\$2,195	\$2,195	\$2,195	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$165	\$83	\$165	\$83	--	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--				
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$99	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard	No Charge	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	(1) 19" Pillow	(2) 18" Pillows 22.5" x 15" Kidnev	2 Bolsters	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	A-J N/C Z \$83	A-J N/C Z \$132	A-J N/C Z \$132	--	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$33 / \$50	\$66 / \$83	\$50 / \$66	--				
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	Included	Included	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$60 / --	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	--	--	--	Included	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	--	\$132	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	46	58	56 1/2	28 1/2	28	25	25 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	65	33 1/2	23 1/2	36	25 1/2	28	28
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	46	35 1/2	28	35	35	32-36	33-37
		SEAT Width (in.):	36	48	50	24	16 1/2	18	16 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	42 1/2	19	23 1/2	22	19 1/2	19	19 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	21 1/2	21	20	18-22	18-22	18-22
		ARM Height (in.):	23	24	28	22 1/2	24.5-28.5	20.5-24.5	24.5-28.5
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	117	78	54	--	34	36	36
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	132	88	64	67	44	46	46
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	89.58	60.42	47.60	33.75	23.34	23.34	23.34

BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:								
		STYLE NAME:	Breve	Cortado	Moka	Walton				
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair				
		COM & COL								
COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:										
54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		4	3	3 1/2	2					
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		75	25	75	50					
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-					
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,271	\$1,073	\$1,271	\$1,139				
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,353	\$1,155	\$1,353	\$1,221				
		Grade: D	\$1,436	\$1,238	\$1,436	\$1,304				
		Grade: E	\$1,518	\$1,320	\$1,518	\$1,386				
		Grade: F	\$1,601	\$1,403	\$1,601	\$1,469				
		Grade: G	\$1,683	\$1,485	\$1,683	\$1,551				
		Grade: H	\$1,766	\$1,568	\$1,766	\$1,634				
		Grade: I	\$1,848	\$1,650	\$1,848	\$1,716				
		Grade: J	\$1,931	\$1,733	\$1,931	\$1,799				
		Grade: Z	\$2,013	\$1,815	\$2,013	\$1,881				
LTHR		Leather Pricing:	\$2,195	\$1,980	\$2,195	\$1,568				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat					
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	--	--					
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--					
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	-	-	-					
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--					
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50					
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only					
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard					
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	--					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--					
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99					
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99					
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	--					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$66 / \$132	\$132 / \$264	--					
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	--					
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--						
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:										
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$83	--	--	\$83						
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--						
ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	\$132	--						
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	25 1/2	22	25 1/2	19				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	32	27 1/2	32	26				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	39.5-43.5	32.5-36.5	38.5-42.5	36 - 38 1/2				
		SEAT Width (in.):	16 1/2	22	16 1/2					
		SEAT Depth (in.):	19	19	19 1/2	17 1/2				
		SEAT Height (in.):	18-22	17.5-21.5	18-22	20 - 21"				
		ARM Height (in.):	23.5-27.5	--	22.5-26.5	--				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	42	40	40	34				
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	52	50	50	44				
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	23.34	23.34	23.34				

Upholstery Program

SOFAS

Quinn • Austin • Emma • Myla

Carson • Tansy • Astrid • Palisade

Goose Creek • Ziggy • Crawford • Dalton

Langston • Benicio • Piper





Features:








- Blendown Seat Cushions
- Sinuous Wire
- 7 Denier Fiber with Down Proof Ticking in Backs
- Feather Down Pillows come Standard
 - A-J Fabrics are at no additional charge
 - Z- Grade Fabrics are at an upcharge
- No Finish Restrictions






UPHOLSTERY PROGRAM - COM REQUIREMENTS



NAME	STYLE	DESC.	COM BODY (Yds.)	COM PILLOWS (Yds.)	COM KIDNEY (Yds.)
Quinn	7000-001	2 over 2 Sofa	15	2	--
Austin	7001-001	2 over 2 Sofa	15	2	--
	7001-002	3 over 3 Sofa	15	2	--
	7001-005	Chair	7.5	--	--
	7001-006	Ottoman	3	--	--
Emma	7002-002	3 over 3 Sofa	16.5	2	1.5
	7002-005	Chair	8	--	--
	7002-006	Ottoman	3	--	--
Myla	7004-005	Chair	6.5	--	--
Carson	7006-002	3 over 3 Sofa	19.5	2 per Pair	--
	7006-005	Chair	10	--	--
Tansy	7027-002	3 over 3 Sofa	21.5	2	--
Astrid	7030-010	Sofa	15.5	3	--
Palisade	7039-002	Sofa	15.5	2 per Pair	--
Goose Creek	7047-001	2 over 2 Sofa	18	2	--
	7047-003	Loveseat	15	2	--
	7047-005	Chair	9	1	--
	7047-006	Ottoman	3.5	--	--
Ziggy	7051-002	3 over 3 Sofa	20	2 per Pair	--
	7051-003	Loveseat	14.5	2	--
	7051-005	Chair	9	--	--
	7051-006	Ottoman	Call for info	--	--
Crawford	7062-002	3 over 3 Sofa	26	2 per Pair	--
Dalton	7076-002	3 over 3 Sofa	21	2 per Pair	--
	7076-005	Chair	Call for info	--	--
	7076-006	Ottoman	Call for info	--	--
Langston	7083-002	3 over 3 Sofa	24	1 yard each	--
	7083-005	Chair	Call for info	--	--
	7083-006	Ottoman	Call for info	--	--



NAME	STYLE	DESC.	COM BODY (Yds.)	COM PILLOWS (Yds.)	COM KIDNEY (Yds.)
Benicio	7088-010	Sofa	17.5	2	1.5
Piper	7089-001	2 over 2 Sofa	17.5	2	--
	7089-017	Armless Chair	8	--	--
	7089-022	LAF Loveseat	15.5	2	--
	7089-023	RAF Loveseat	15.5	2	--
	7089-031	Corner Chair	11	--	--
	7089-034	Ottoman	6	--	--




BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	7000-001	7001-001	7001-002	7001-005	7001-006		
		STYLE NAME:	Quinn	Austin	Austin	Austin	Austin		
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	2 over 2 Sofa	2 over 2 Sofa	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman		
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-			
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,409	\$2,591	\$2,772	\$1,436	\$825		
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,574	\$2,756	\$2,937	\$1,518	\$891		
		Grade: D	\$2,739	\$2,921	\$3,102	\$1,601	\$957		
		Grade: E	\$2,904	\$3,086	\$3,267	\$1,683	\$1,023		
		Grade: F	\$3,069	\$3,251	\$3,432	\$1,766	\$1,089		
		Grade: G	\$3,234	\$3,416	\$3,597	\$1,848	\$1,155		
		Grade: H	\$3,399	\$3,581	\$3,762	\$1,931	\$1,221		
		Grade: I	\$3,564	\$3,746	\$3,927	\$2,013	\$1,287		
		Grade: J	\$3,729	\$3,911	\$4,092	\$2,096	\$1,353		
		Grade: Z	\$3,894	\$4,076	\$4,257	\$2,178	\$1,419		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown				
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--			
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83			
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only			
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Included	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	Included			
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Pillows	2-21" Pillows	2-21" Pillows	--	--			
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	--	--			
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap			
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$50			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83			
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	--			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any fabric)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	--			
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	\$50			
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	Included	Included	--			
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	--			
ARM CAPS:	\$149	--	--	--	--				
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	77	77	83	32	27 1/2		
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	40	40	40	40	24 1/2		
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	37	36	36	36	18 1/2		
		SEAT Width (in.):	60	66	72	22	--		
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23	23	23	23	--		
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	21	21	21	--		
		ARM Height (in.):	26	24	24	24	--		
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	138	141	156	65	22		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	158	161	176	75	27		
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	89.58	73.74	73.74	33.75	6.57		

BASIC INFO	STYLE									
		STYLE NUMBER:	7002-002	7002-005	7002-006	7004-005	7006-002	7006-005	7027-002	
		STYLE NAME:	Emma	Emma	Emma	Myla	Carson	Carson	Tansy	
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Chair	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	3 over 3 Sofa	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	--	--	--	Yes	--	Yes		
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,954	\$1,436	\$825	\$1,881	\$3,201	\$1,617	\$2,855	
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,119	\$1,518	\$891	\$1,964	\$3,449	\$1,733	\$3,020	
		Grade: D	\$3,284	\$1,601	\$957	\$2,046	\$3,696	\$1,848	\$3,185	
		Grade: E	\$3,449	\$1,683	\$1,023	\$2,129	\$3,944	\$1,964	\$3,350	
		Grade: F	\$3,614	\$1,766	\$1,089	\$2,211	\$4,191	\$2,079	\$3,515	
		Grade: G	\$3,779	\$1,848	\$1,155	\$2,294	\$4,439	\$2,195	\$3,680	
		Grade: H	\$3,944	\$1,931	\$1,221	\$2,376	\$4,686	\$2,310	\$3,845	
		Grade: I	\$4,109	\$2,013	\$1,287	\$2,459	\$4,934	\$2,426	\$4,010	
		Grade: J	\$4,274	\$2,096	\$1,353	\$2,541	\$5,181	\$2,541	\$4,175	
		Grade: Z	\$4,439	\$2,178	\$1,419	\$2,624	\$5,429	\$2,657	\$4,340	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown		Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown		
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$99	--	--	\$83		
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless	Weltless	Welt-7B Nail		
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	No Charge	Included	Included	--	--	No Charge		
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	25" Kidney 2-21" Throw	--	--	--	4-23" Blendown	--	2-21" Blendown		
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$264	--	A - J N/C Z \$132		
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$50 / \$66	--	--	--	--	--	\$50 / \$66		
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap		
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$83	\$50	Included	\$116	\$83	\$116		
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$83 / \$132	--	--	\$165 / \$215		
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	--	\$99	\$297	\$99	\$297		
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any)	\$120	\$198	--	\$198	--	--	\$120		
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	\$50	\$99	\$297	\$99	\$297		
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	--	--	--	--	Included		
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$83		
	ARM CAPS:	\$149	\$132	--	--	\$149	\$132	\$149		
	SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	88	36	28	28 1/2	93	43	89
			OVERALL Depth - (in.):	40	40	24	36	42	42	39 1/2
OVERALL Height - (in.):			37 1/2	37 1/2	19	35	34	34	36	
SEAT Width (in.):			72	22	--	24	77	26	77 1/2	
SEAT Depth (in.):			23	23	--	22	23	23	23	
SEAT Height (in.):			20	20	--	20	20	20	20 1/2	
ARM Height (in.):			27	27	--	22 1/2	23	23	24	
WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			151	68	23	--	150	73	160	
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			171	78	28	67	170	83	180	
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:			86.91	33.75	10.85	33.75	86.91	49.84	86.91	

BASIC INFO	STYLE										
		STYLE NUMBER:	7030-010	7039-002	7047-001	7047-003	7047-005	7047-006	7051-002		
		STYLE NAME:	Astrid	Palisade	Goose Creek	Goose Creek	Goose Creek	Goose Creek	Ziggy		
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	3 over 3 Sofa	2 over 2 Sofa	Loveseat	Matching Chair	Ottoman	3 over 3 Sofa		
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	Yes	--	--	--	Yes			
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,492	\$2,855	\$4,455	\$3,960	\$2,310	\$1,320	\$3,300		
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,657	\$3,020	\$4,620	\$4,092	\$2,393	\$1,386	\$3,465		
		Grade: D	\$2,822	\$3,185	\$4,785	\$4,224	\$2,475	\$1,452	\$3,630		
		Grade: E	\$2,987	\$3,350	\$4,950	\$4,356	\$2,558	\$1,518	\$3,795		
		Grade: F	\$3,152	\$3,515	\$5,115	\$4,488	\$2,640	\$1,584	\$3,960		
		Grade: G	\$3,317	\$3,680	\$5,280	\$4,620	\$2,723	\$1,650	\$4,125		
		Grade: H	\$3,482	\$3,845	\$5,445	\$4,752	\$2,805	\$1,716	\$4,290		
		Grade: I	\$3,647	\$4,010	\$5,610	\$4,884	\$2,888	\$1,782	\$4,455		
		Grade: J	\$3,812	\$4,175	\$5,775	\$5,016	\$2,970	\$1,848	\$4,620		
		Grade: Z	\$3,977	\$4,340	\$5,940	\$5,148	\$3,053	\$1,914	\$4,785		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown			
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$83			
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 6B Nails			
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Not Available			
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-23" Blendown	2-19" Blendown	2-21" Blendown	2-21" Blendown	1 - 18" Pillow	--	4 - 19" Pillows			
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z - \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$66	--	A - J N/C Z \$264			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$33 / \$50	--	\$99 / \$132			
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Wrap			
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	Included	Included	Included	Included	\$116			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$165 / \$215			
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	--	\$297			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$198	--	\$120			
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	\$50	\$297			
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:										
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Included			
ARM CAPS:	\$149	\$149	--	--	--	--	\$149				
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	88 1/2	86	87	70 1/2	37 1/2	32	88		
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36 1/2	38	38	38	38	23	40		
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	33	33 1/2	36	36	36	19 1/2	36		
		SEAT Width (in.):	67	76	79	63	30	--	74		
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23	23	24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	--	22		
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	20	22	22	22	--	19		
		ARM Height (in.):	33	23	28	28	28	--	23		
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	140	135	--	--	--	--	155		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	160	155	160	144	86	30	175		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	86.91	86.91	86.91	73.74	49.84	10.85	86.91				

BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:	7051-003	7051-005	7051-006			7076-005	7076-006	
		STYLE NAME:	Ziggy	Ziggy	Ziggy	Crawford	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Matching Chair	Ottoman	3 over 3 Sofa	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	Yes	Yes	--	--	
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,772	\$1,881	\$1,073	\$3,663	\$3,300	\$1,881	\$825	
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,904	\$1,964	\$1,139	\$3,828	\$3,465	\$1,964	\$891	
		Grade: D	\$3,036	\$2,046	\$1,205	\$3,993	\$3,630	\$2,046	\$957	
		Grade: E	\$3,168	\$2,129	\$1,271	\$4,158	\$3,795	\$2,129	\$1,023	
		Grade: F	\$3,300	\$2,211	\$1,337	\$4,323	\$3,960	\$2,211	\$1,089	
		Grade: G	\$3,432	\$2,294	\$1,403	\$4,488	\$4,125	\$2,294	\$1,155	
		Grade: H	\$3,564	\$2,376	\$1,469	\$4,653	\$4,290	\$2,376	\$1,221	
		Grade: I	\$3,696	\$2,459	\$1,535	\$4,818	\$4,455	\$2,459	\$1,287	
		Grade: J	\$3,828	\$2,541	\$1,601	\$4,983	\$4,620	\$2,541	\$1,353	
		Grade: Z	\$3,960	\$2,624	\$1,667	\$5,148	\$4,785	\$2,624	\$1,419	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown		
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83		
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt - 6B Nails	Welt - 6B Nails	Welt - 6B Nails	Welt Only	Weltless	Weltless	Weltless		
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Included	--	--	--		
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2 - 19" Pillows	--	--	2-20" / 2-20" Pillows	4 - 20" Pillows	--	--		
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$264	--	--		
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$66	--	--	\$50 / \$66	--	--	--		
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap		
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$83	\$50	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$50		
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$165 / \$215	--	--	--		
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$198	\$99	--	\$297	\$297	\$99	--		
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$198	--	\$120	\$120	\$198	--		
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$198	\$99	\$50	\$297	\$297	\$99	\$50		
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	Included	--	--	--	--		
	ARM CAPS:	\$149	\$132	--	\$149	\$149	\$132	--		
	SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	61 1/2	37 1/2	31	106 1/2	93	35 1/2	30
			OVERALL Depth - (in.):	40	40	25	42	37 1/2	37 1/2	24
OVERALL Height - (in.):			36	36	17	35	33	33	16 1/2	
SEAT Width (in.):			49	26	--	78	78	24	--	
SEAT Depth (in.):			22	22	--	23	21	21	--	
SEAT Height (in.):			19	19	--	20	20	20	--	
ARM Height (in.):			23	23	--	25 1/2	27	27	--	
WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			115	84	22	181	157	52	24	
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			135	94	27	101	177	62	29	
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:			60.42	33.75	10.85	116.63	86.91	33.75	10.85	

BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	7083-002	7083-005	7083-006	7088-010			
		STYLE NAME:	Langston	Langston	Langston	Benicio			
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Bench Sofa			
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	--	--	Yes				
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$3,383	\$1,964	\$908	\$2,855			
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,548	\$2,046	\$974	\$3,020			
		Grade: D	\$3,713	\$2,129	\$1,040	\$3,185			
		Grade: E	\$3,878	\$2,211	\$1,106	\$3,350			
		Grade: F	\$4,043	\$2,294	\$1,172	\$3,515			
		Grade: G	\$4,208	\$2,376	\$1,238	\$3,680			
		Grade: H	\$4,373	\$2,459	\$1,304	\$3,845			
		Grade: I	\$4,538	\$2,541	\$1,370	\$4,010			
		Grade: J	\$4,703	\$2,624	\$1,436	\$4,175			
		Grade: Z	\$4,868	\$2,706	\$1,502	\$4,340			
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Standard	Blendown				
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--				
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83				
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only				
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	Standard				
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	3 -21" Pillows	--	--	2 -19" TPs 25" Kidney				
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132				
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$50 / \$66	--	--	\$50 / \$66				
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap				
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$66	\$50	\$116				
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$165 / \$215				
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	--	\$297				
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any)	\$120	\$198	--	\$120				
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	\$50	\$297				
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	Included	--				
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--				
ARM CAPS:	\$149	\$132	--	\$149					
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	88	36		78			
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	41	41		39			
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36 1/2	36 1/2		36			
		SEAT Width (in.):	74	24	--	67			
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23	23	--	22 1/2			
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	20 1/2	--	19			
		ARM Height (in.):	25	25	--	23 1/2			
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	133	71		121			
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	153	81		141			
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	86.91	33.75	10.85	73.74			

BASIC INFO	STYLE							
		STYLE NUMBER:	7089-001	7089-017	7089-022	7089-023	7089-031	7089-034
		STYLE NAME:	Piper	Piper	Piper	Piper	Piper	Piper
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	2 over 2 Sofa	Armless Chair	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat	Corner Chair	Ottoman
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,967	\$1,601	\$2,624	\$2,624	\$1,733	\$825
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,132	\$1,683	\$2,739	\$2,739	\$1,832	\$908
		Grade: D	\$3,297	\$1,766	\$2,855	\$2,855	\$1,931	\$990
		Grade: E	\$3,462	\$1,848	\$2,970	\$2,970	\$2,030	\$1,073
		Grade: F	\$3,627	\$1,931	\$3,086	\$3,086	\$2,129	\$1,155
		Grade: G	\$3,792	\$2,013	\$3,201	\$3,201	\$2,228	\$1,238
		Grade: H	\$3,957	\$2,096	\$3,317	\$3,317	\$2,327	\$1,320
		Grade: I	\$4,122	\$2,178	\$3,432	\$3,432	\$2,426	\$1,403
		Grade: J	\$4,287	\$2,261	\$3,548	\$3,548	\$2,525	\$1,485
		Grade: Z	\$4,452	\$2,343	\$3,663	\$3,663	\$2,624	\$1,568
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Standard	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Flange	Flange	Flange	Flange	Flange	Flange	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2 - 21" Flange Pillows	--	2 - 21" Flange Pillows	2 - 21" Flange Pillows	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$83	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$198	\$99	\$198	\$198	\$198	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$198	\$99	\$198	\$198	\$99	\$66	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:							
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	--	--	
	SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	85	32	68	68	41
			OVERALL Depth - (in.):	42	42	42	42	42
OVERALL Height - (in.):			36	36	36	36	36	
SEAT Width (in.):			76	32	63	63	20	--
SEAT Depth (in.):			24	24	24	24	24	--
SEAT Height (in.):			19	19	19	19	19	--
ARM Height (in.):			26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	--
WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			165	55	127	127	94	
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			185	65	137	137	104	
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:			74.62	33.75	60.42	60.42	49.84	

Simply Me.

Whether you're creating your perfect family gathering space, a home entertainment oasis, or just a space to unwind from the labors of the day, Sam Moore's "Simply Me" configurable upholstery collection is the perfect place to start. In just a few simple steps, you can create your own personal, one of a kind seating solution for you and your family. It's never been easier to design your own comfort seating and to bring premium upholstery into your home that is . . .

Simply Me.



#1 Select your *ARM STYLE*



Sage
SM10
Standard
Top Stitch



Sophie
SM11
Standard
Welt



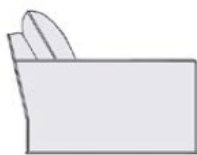
Sariah
SM12
Standard
Top Stitch



Sadie
SM13
Standard
Welt

#2 Select your *CONFIGURATION* (See back for options)

#3 Select your *BACK STYLE*

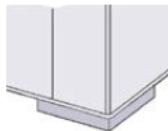


1. Bed Pillow

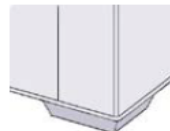


2. Box Border

#4 Select your *LEG STYLE*



B. Block Leg



T. Tapered Leg

#5 *FINALIZE* your design

Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg

It's all in the details (*Fabrics & Finish*)

Body Fabric: _____

1st Pillow Pair Fabric(s): _____

2nd Pillow Pair Fabric(s): _____
(Where applicable)







Finish: _____






SAM MOORE™
sammoore.com



UPHOLSTERY PROGRAM - COM REQUIREMENTS

SM STYLE	DESC.	COM BODY (Yds.)	COM PILLOWS (Yds.)
-001	City Scale Sofa	16	2
-002	Large Scale Sofa	20.5	4
-003	Loveseat	16	2
-005	Chair	10	--
-006	Ottoman	4	--
-015 & -016	LAF & RAF Chair	8.5	2
-017	Armless Chair	8	--
-020	Armless Loveseat	14	--
-022 & -023	LAF & RAF Loveseat	14.5	2
-025 & -026	LAF & RAF Chaise	12	2
-031	Corner	10.5	--
-032	Wedge	11	--
-033	Storage Ottoman	6	--
-043 & -044	LAF & RAF Cuddler	13.5	2







BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME		SAGE - TOP STITCH							
				SM10-001		SM10-002		SM10-003		SM10-005	
STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:										
	STYLE NAME:	Sage		Sage		Sage		Sage		Sage	
	STYLE DESCRIPTION:	City Scale Sofa		Large Scale Sofa		Loveseat		Chair		Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes		Yes		-		-		-	
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$3,119	\$3,548	\$2,838	\$1,964	\$891				
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,284	\$3,713	\$2,970	\$2,063	\$974				
		Grade: D	\$3,449	\$3,878	\$3,102	\$2,162	\$1,056				
		Grade: E	\$3,614	\$4,043	\$3,234	\$2,261	\$1,139				
		Grade: F	\$3,779	\$4,208	\$3,366	\$2,360	\$1,221				
		Grade: G	\$3,944	\$4,373	\$3,498	\$2,459	\$1,304				
		Grade: H	\$4,109	\$4,538	\$3,630	\$2,558	\$1,386				
		Grade: I	\$4,274	\$4,703	\$3,762	\$2,657	\$1,469				
		Grade: J	\$4,439	\$4,868	\$3,894	\$2,756	\$1,551				
		Grade: Z	\$4,604	\$5,033	\$4,026	\$2,855	\$1,634				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown		Blendown		Blendown		Blendown		Blendown	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--		--		--		--		--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50		\$50		\$50		\$50		\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch		Top Stitch		Top Stitch		Top Stitch		Top Stitch	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option		No Option		No Option		No Option		No Option	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows		4-21" Blendown Pillows		2-21" Blendown Pillows		--		--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132		A - J N/C Z \$264		A - J N/C Z \$132		--		--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--		--		--		--		--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap		Wrap		Wrap		Wrap		Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116		\$116		\$116		\$83		\$83	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--		--		--		--		--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132		\$198		\$132		\$66		--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--		--		--		--		--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--		--		--		--		--	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132		\$198		\$132		\$66		\$50		
ARM CAPS:	\$132		\$132		\$132		\$132		--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	82	92	61	39	31 1/2				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	26				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	18				
		SEAT Width (in.):	68	78	47	25	--				
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	--				
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--				
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	--				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	157	170		91	31				
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	187	190		106	36						
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	73.74	86.91	73.74	33.75	10.85						






BASIC INFO		STYLE		     			SIMPLY ME						
							STYLE NUMBER:	SM10-015	SM10-016	SM10-017	SM10-020	SM10-022	SM10-023
							STYLE NAME:	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage
							STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chair	RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-						
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,337	\$2,277	\$2,739	\$2,739			
				Grade: C and COM	\$1,782	\$1,782	\$1,419	\$2,393	\$2,855	\$2,855			
				Grade: D	\$1,865	\$1,865	\$1,502	\$2,508	\$2,970	\$2,970			
				Grade: E	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$1,584	\$2,624	\$3,086	\$3,086			
				Grade: F	\$2,030	\$2,030	\$1,667	\$2,739	\$3,201	\$3,201			
				Grade: G	\$2,112	\$2,112	\$1,749	\$2,855	\$3,317	\$3,317			
				Grade: H	\$2,195	\$2,195	\$1,832	\$2,970	\$3,432	\$3,432			
				Grade: I	\$2,277	\$2,277	\$1,914	\$3,086	\$3,548	\$3,548			
				Grade: J	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$1,997	\$3,201	\$3,663	\$3,663			
				Grade: Z	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$2,079	\$3,317	\$3,779	\$3,779			
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown					
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50					
		STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch					
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option					
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows					
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$116	\$116	\$116					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132					
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	--	\$132	\$132							
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	38	38	64	70	70				
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	44				
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36				
				SEAT Width (in.):	25	25	64	62	62				
				SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	24				
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19				
				ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	25 1/2	25 1/2			
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	86	86	120	144	144				
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	101	101	140	164	164				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	60.42	60.42	60.42							



BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE NUMBER:	 SM10-025	 SM10-026	 SM10-031	 SM10-032	 SM10-033
		STYLE NAME:	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner	Wedge	Storage Ottoman
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,376	\$2,376	\$1,667	\$2,013	\$1,139
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,492	\$2,492	\$1,766	\$2,112	\$1,221
		Grade: D	\$2,607	\$2,607	\$1,865	\$2,211	\$1,304
		Grade: E	\$2,723	\$2,723	\$1,964	\$2,310	\$1,386
		Grade: F	\$2,838	\$2,838	\$2,063	\$2,409	\$1,469
		Grade: G	\$2,954	\$2,954	\$2,162	\$2,508	\$1,551
		Grade: H	\$3,069	\$3,069	\$2,261	\$2,607	\$1,634
		Grade: I	\$3,185	\$3,185	\$2,360	\$2,706	\$1,716
		Grade: J	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$2,459	\$2,805	\$1,799
		Grade: Z	\$3,416	\$3,416	\$2,558	\$2,904	\$1,881
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$132	\$50	
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS /WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	38	38	44	72	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	67 1/2	67 1/2	44	44	31
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	17
		SEAT Width (in.):	29 1/2	29 1/2	24	35	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	47 1/2	47 1/2	24	24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	116	116	94		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	136	136	109		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	49.84	49.84	26.86		

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME												
		STYLE		STYLE NUMBER:	SM10-043	SM10-044								
				STYLE NAME:	Sage	Sage								
				STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler								
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	Yes	Yes										
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$2,739	\$2,739								
				Grade: C and COM	\$2,871	\$2,871								
				Grade: D	\$3,003	\$3,003								
				Grade: E	\$3,135	\$3,135								
				Grade: F	\$3,267	\$3,267								
				Grade: G	\$3,399	\$3,399								
				Grade: H	\$3,531	\$3,531								
				Grade: I	\$3,663	\$3,663								
				Grade: J	\$3,795	\$3,795								
				Grade: Z	\$3,927	\$3,927								
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown										
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--										
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50										
		STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch										
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option										
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows										
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132										
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--										
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap										
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116										
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--										
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$132										
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--										
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--										
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132										
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132												
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	68	68								
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	70	70								
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36								
				SEAT Width (in.):	50	50								
				SEAT Depth (in.):	37	37								
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19								
				ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2								
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	142	142								
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	162	162								
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	86.91	86.91												

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM11-001	SM11-002	SM11-003	SM11-005	SM11-006
STYLE		STYLE NAME:	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		City Scale Sofa	Large Scale Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	--	--	--	
FABRIC		Grade: B	\$3,119	\$3,548	\$2,838	\$1,964	\$891
GRADED PRICES		Grade: C and COM	\$3,284	\$3,713	\$2,970	\$2,063	\$974
		Grade: D	\$3,449	\$3,878	\$3,102	\$2,162	\$1,056
		Grade: E	\$3,614	\$4,043	\$3,234	\$2,261	\$1,139
		Grade: F	\$3,779	\$4,208	\$3,366	\$2,360	\$1,221
		Grade: G	\$3,944	\$4,373	\$3,498	\$2,459	\$1,304
		Grade: H	\$4,109	\$4,538	\$3,630	\$2,558	\$1,386
		Grade: I	\$4,274	\$4,703	\$3,762	\$2,657	\$1,469
		Grade: J	\$4,439	\$4,868	\$3,894	\$2,756	\$1,551
		Grade: Z	\$4,604	\$5,033	\$4,026	\$2,855	\$1,634
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	4-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$99 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$83
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	\$50
		ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--
SPECIFICATIONS		OVERALL Width (in.):	82	92	61	39	31 1/2
DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	26
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	18
		SEAT Width (in.):	68	78	47	25	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	157	170		91	31
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	187	190		106	36
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	73.74	86.91	73.74	33.75	10.85






BASIC INFO		STYLE		     			<h1 style="text-align: center;">SIMPLY ME</h1>									
										STYLE NUMBER:	SM11-015	SM11-016	SM11-017	SM11-020	SM11-022	SM11-023
										STYLE NAME:	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie
										STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chair	RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-							
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,337	\$2,277	\$2,739	\$2,739								
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,782	\$1,782	\$1,419	\$2,393	\$2,855	\$2,855								
		Grade: D	\$1,865	\$1,865	\$1,502	\$2,508	\$2,970	\$2,970								
		Grade: E	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$1,584	\$2,624	\$3,086	\$3,086								
		Grade: F	\$2,030	\$2,030	\$1,667	\$2,739	\$3,201	\$3,201								
		Grade: G	\$2,112	\$2,112	\$1,749	\$2,855	\$3,317	\$3,317								
		Grade: H	\$2,195	\$2,195	\$1,832	\$2,970	\$3,432	\$3,432								
		Grade: I	\$2,277	\$2,277	\$1,914	\$3,086	\$3,548	\$3,548								
		Grade: J	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$1,997	\$3,201	\$3,663	\$3,663								
		Grade: Z	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$2,079	\$3,317	\$3,779	\$3,779								
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown									
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--									
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50									
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only									
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard									
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows									
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132									
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132									
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap									
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$116	\$116	\$116									
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182									
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132									
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--									
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--									
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132									
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	--	\$132	\$132										
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	38	38	32	64	70	70								
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	41	44	44	44								
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36	36								
		SEAT Width (in.):	25	25	32	64	62	62								
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	24	24								
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19	19								
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	25 1/2	25 1/2								
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	86	86	--	120	144	144								
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	101	101	--	140	164	164										
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	60.42	60.42	60.42										



BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE NUMBER:	 SM11-025	 SM11-026	 SM11-031	 SM11-032	 SM11-033
		STYLE NAME:	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner	Wedge	Storage Ottoman
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,376	\$2,376	\$1,667	\$2,013	\$1,139
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,492	\$2,492	\$1,766	\$2,112	\$1,221
		Grade: D	\$2,607	\$2,607	\$1,865	\$2,211	\$1,304
		Grade: E	\$2,723	\$2,723	\$1,964	\$2,310	\$1,386
		Grade: F	\$2,838	\$2,838	\$2,063	\$2,409	\$1,469
		Grade: G	\$2,954	\$2,954	\$2,162	\$2,508	\$1,551
		Grade: H	\$3,069	\$3,069	\$2,261	\$2,607	\$1,634
		Grade: I	\$3,185	\$3,185	\$2,360	\$2,706	\$1,716
		Grade: J	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$2,459	\$2,805	\$1,799
		Grade: Z	\$3,416	\$3,416	\$2,558	\$2,904	\$1,881
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$132	\$50	
	ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	--	--	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	38	38	44	72	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	67 1/2	67 1/2	44	44	31
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	17
		SEAT Width (in.):	29 1/2	29 1/2	24	35	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	47 1/2	47 1/2	24	24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	116	116	94		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	136	136	109		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	49.84	49.84	26.86		

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME								
		STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:		SM11-043	SM11-044					
		STYLE NAME:		Sophie	Sophie					
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler					
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes					
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$2,739	\$2,739				
				Grade: C and COM	\$2,871	\$2,871				
				Grade: D	\$3,003	\$3,003				
				Grade: E	\$3,135	\$3,135				
				Grade: F	\$3,267	\$3,267				
				Grade: G	\$3,399	\$3,399				
				Grade: H	\$3,531	\$3,531				
				Grade: I	\$3,663	\$3,663				
				Grade: J	\$3,795	\$3,795				
				Grade: Z	\$3,927	\$3,927				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Blendown	Blendown					
		STANDARD FINISH:		--	--					
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	\$50					
		STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt Only					
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard					
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:		2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows					
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)		\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132					
		STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap					
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$116	\$116					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)		\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182					
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)		\$132	\$132					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)		--	--					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)		--	--					
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)		\$132	\$132					
ARM CAPS:		\$132	\$132							
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	68	68				
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	70	70				
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36				
				SEAT Width (in.):	50	50				
				SEAT Depth (in.):	37	37				
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19				
				ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2				
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	142	142				
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	162	162				
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		86.91	86.91					







BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM12-001	SM12-002	SM12-003	SM12-005	SM12-006
STYLE		STYLE NAME:	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		City Scale Sofa	Large Scale Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	--	--	--	
FABRIC GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$3,119	\$3,548	\$2,838	\$1,964	\$891
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,284	\$3,713	\$2,970	\$2,063	\$974
		Grade: D	\$3,449	\$3,878	\$3,102	\$2,162	\$1,056
		Grade: E	\$3,614	\$4,043	\$3,234	\$2,261	\$1,139
		Grade: F	\$3,779	\$4,208	\$3,366	\$2,360	\$1,221
		Grade: G	\$3,944	\$4,373	\$3,498	\$2,459	\$1,304
		Grade: H	\$4,109	\$4,538	\$3,630	\$2,558	\$1,386
		Grade: I	\$4,274	\$4,703	\$3,762	\$2,657	\$1,469
		Grade: J	\$4,439	\$4,868	\$3,894	\$2,756	\$1,551
		Grade: Z	\$4,604	\$5,033	\$4,026	\$2,855	\$1,634
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
		STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	4-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$83
SPECIFICATIONS		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	\$50
		ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--
DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	79	89		37 1/2	31 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44		44	26
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36		36	18
		SEAT Width (in.):	66	76		25	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24		24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19		19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25	25		25	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	157	170		90	31
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	187	190		105	36		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	73.74	86.91	73.74	33.75	10.85		

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME						
		STYLE						
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM12-015	SM12-016	SM12-017	SM12-020	SM12-022	SM12-023
		STYLE NAME:	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		LAF Chair	RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES						
		Grade: B	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,337	\$2,277	\$2,739	\$2,739
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,782	\$1,782	\$1,419	\$2,393	\$2,855	\$2,855
		Grade: D	\$1,865	\$1,865	\$1,502	\$2,508	\$2,970	\$2,970
		Grade: E	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$1,584	\$2,624	\$3,086	\$3,086
		Grade: F	\$2,030	\$2,030	\$1,667	\$2,739	\$3,201	\$3,201
		Grade: G	\$2,112	\$2,112	\$1,749	\$2,855	\$3,317	\$3,317
		Grade: H	\$2,195	\$2,195	\$1,832	\$2,970	\$3,432	\$3,432
		Grade: I	\$2,277	\$2,277	\$1,914	\$3,086	\$3,548	\$3,548
		Grade: J	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$1,997	\$3,201	\$3,663	\$3,663
Grade: Z	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$2,079	\$3,317	\$3,779	\$3,779		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
		STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$116	\$116	\$116
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132
		ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	--	\$132	\$132
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS /WEIGHTS						
		OVERALL Width (in.):	37 1/2	37 1/2		64		
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	44	44
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36	36
		SEAT Width (in.):	25	25		64		
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	24	24
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19	19
		ARM Height (in.):	25	25	--	--	25 1/2	25 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	86	86		120	144	144
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	101	101		140	164	164		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	60.42	60.42	60.42		



BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE NUMBER:	 SM12-025	 SM12-026	 SM12-031	 SM12-032	 SM12-033
		STYLE NAME:	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner	Wedge	Storage Ottoman
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	--	--	--	
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,376	\$2,376	\$1,667	\$2,013	\$1,139
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,492	\$2,492	\$1,766	\$2,112	\$1,221
		Grade: D	\$2,607	\$2,607	\$1,865	\$2,211	\$1,304
		Grade: E	\$2,723	\$2,723	\$1,964	\$2,310	\$1,386
		Grade: F	\$2,838	\$2,838	\$2,063	\$2,409	\$1,469
		Grade: G	\$2,954	\$2,954	\$2,162	\$2,508	\$1,551
		Grade: H	\$3,069	\$3,069	\$2,261	\$2,607	\$1,634
		Grade: I	\$3,185	\$3,185	\$2,360	\$2,706	\$1,716
		Grade: J	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$2,459	\$2,805	\$1,799
		Grade: Z	\$3,416	\$3,416	\$2,558	\$2,904	\$1,881
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$132	\$50	
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):			44	72	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	67 1/2	67 1/2	44	44	31
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	17
		SEAT Width (in.):			24	35	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	47 1/2	47 1/2	24	24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	116	116	94		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	136	136	109		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	49.84	49.84	26.86		

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME							
		STYLE							
		STYLE NUMBER:		SM12-043	SM12-044				
		STYLE NAME:		Sariah	Sariah				
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler				
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes				
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES							
		Grade: B		\$2,739	\$2,739				
		Grade: C and COM		\$2,871	\$2,871				
		Grade: D		\$3,003	\$3,003				
		Grade: E		\$3,135	\$3,135				
		Grade: F		\$3,267	\$3,267				
		Grade: G		\$3,399	\$3,399				
		Grade: H		\$3,531	\$3,531				
		Grade: I		\$3,663	\$3,663				
		Grade: J		\$3,795	\$3,795				
Grade: Z		\$3,927	\$3,927						
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Blendown	Blendown				
		STANDARD FINISH:		--	--				
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	\$50				
		STANDARD TRIM:		Top Stitch	Top Stitch				
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		No Option	No Option				
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:		2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows				
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132				
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)		--	--				
		STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap				
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$116	\$116				
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)		--	--				
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)		\$132	\$132				
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)		--	--				
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)		--	--				
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)		\$132	\$132				
ARM CAPS:		\$132	\$132						
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS							
		OVERALL Width (in.):		68	68				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):		70	70				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):		36	36				
		SEAT Width (in.):		51	51				
		SEAT Depth (in.):		37	37				
		SEAT Height (in.):		19	19				
		ARM Height (in.):		25	25				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		142	142				
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		162	162						
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		86.91	86.91						

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME						
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM13-001	SM13-002	SM13-003	SM13-005	SM13-006	
STYLE		STYLE NAME:	Sadie					
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	City Scale Sofa	Large Scale Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	--	--	--		
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		\$3,119	\$3,548	\$2,838	\$1,964	\$891
		Grade: B	\$3,284	\$3,713	\$2,970	\$2,063	\$974	
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,449	\$3,878	\$3,102	\$2,162	\$1,056	
		Grade: D	\$3,614	\$4,043	\$3,234	\$2,261	\$1,139	
		Grade: E	\$3,779	\$4,208	\$3,366	\$2,360	\$1,221	
		Grade: F	\$3,944	\$4,373	\$3,498	\$2,459	\$1,304	
		Grade: G	\$4,109	\$4,538	\$3,630	\$2,558	\$1,386	
		Grade: H	\$4,274	\$4,703	\$3,762	\$2,657	\$1,469	
		Grade: I	\$4,439	\$4,868	\$3,894	\$2,756	\$1,551	
		Grade: J	\$4,604	\$5,033	\$4,026	\$2,855	\$1,634	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	4-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$99 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--	
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$83	
SPECIFICATIONS		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	--	
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	\$50	
		ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--	
DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):					31 1/2	
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	26	
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	18	
		SEAT Width (in.):					--	
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	--	
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--	
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	157	170		91	31	
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	187	190		106	36			
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	73.74	86.91	73.74	33.75	10.85			

BASIC INFO		STYLE		SIMPLY ME									
							STYLE NUMBER:	SM13-015	SM13-016	SM13-017	SM13-020	SM13-022	SM13-023
							STYLE NAME:	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie
							STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Chair	RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,337	\$2,277	\$2,739	\$2,739			
				Grade: C and COM	\$1,782	\$1,782	\$1,419	\$2,393	\$2,855	\$2,855			
				Grade: D	\$1,865	\$1,865	\$1,502	\$2,508	\$2,970	\$2,970			
				Grade: E	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$1,584	\$2,624	\$3,086	\$3,086			
				Grade: F	\$2,030	\$2,030	\$1,667	\$2,739	\$3,201	\$3,201			
				Grade: G	\$2,112	\$2,112	\$1,749	\$2,855	\$3,317	\$3,317			
				Grade: H	\$2,195	\$2,195	\$1,832	\$2,970	\$3,432	\$3,432			
				Grade: I	\$2,277	\$2,277	\$1,914	\$3,086	\$3,548	\$3,548			
				Grade: J	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$1,997	\$3,201	\$3,663	\$3,663			
				Grade: Z	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$2,079	\$3,317	\$3,779	\$3,779			
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown					
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50					
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only					
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard					
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows					
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132					
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$116	\$116	\$116					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182					
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	\$132					
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	--	\$132	\$132							
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):				64	71	71			
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	44	44			
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36	36			
				SEAT Width (in.):				64	62	62			
				SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	24	24			
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19	19			
				ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	27	27			
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	86	86			145	145			
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	101	101			165	165			
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	60.42	60.42	60.42							

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE					
		STYLE NUMBER:	SM13-025	SM13-026	SM13-031	SM13-032	SM13-033
		STYLE NAME:	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner	Wedge	Storage Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES					
		Grade: B	\$2,376	\$2,376	\$1,667	\$2,013	\$1,139
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,492	\$2,492	\$1,766	\$2,112	\$1,221
		Grade: D	\$2,607	\$2,607	\$1,865	\$2,211	\$1,304
		Grade: E	\$2,723	\$2,723	\$1,964	\$2,310	\$1,386
		Grade: F	\$2,838	\$2,838	\$2,063	\$2,409	\$1,469
		Grade: G	\$2,954	\$2,954	\$2,162	\$2,508	\$1,551
		Grade: H	\$3,069	\$3,069	\$2,261	\$2,607	\$1,634
		Grade: I	\$3,185	\$3,185	\$2,360	\$2,706	\$1,716
		Grade: J	\$3,300	\$3,300	\$2,459	\$2,805	\$1,799
Grade: Z	\$3,416	\$3,416	\$2,558	\$2,904	\$1,881		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	--
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$66
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$66	\$66	\$132	\$132	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$132	\$50
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS					
		OVERALL Width (in.):			44	72	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	67 1/2	67 1/2	44	44	31
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	17
		SEAT Width (in.):			24	35	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	47 1/2	47 1/2	24	24	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	--
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	--	--	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	116	116		108	
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	136	136		123			
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	49.84	49.84	26.86		

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME								
		STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:		SM13-043	SM13-044					
		STYLE NAME:		Sadie	Sadie					
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler					
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes					
FABRIC		GRADED PRICES		Grade: B	\$2,739	\$2,739				
				Grade: C and COM	\$2,871	\$2,871				
				Grade: D	\$3,003	\$3,003				
				Grade: E	\$3,135	\$3,135				
				Grade: F	\$3,267	\$3,267				
				Grade: G	\$3,399	\$3,399				
				Grade: H	\$3,531	\$3,531				
				Grade: I	\$3,663	\$3,663				
				Grade: J	\$3,795	\$3,795				
				Grade: Z	\$3,927	\$3,927				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Blendown	Blendown					
		STANDARD FINISH:		--	--					
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	\$50					
		STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt Only					
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard					
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:		2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows					
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)		\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132					
		STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap					
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$116	\$116					
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)		\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182					
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)		\$132	\$132					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)		--	--					
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)		--	--					
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)		\$132	\$132					
ARM CAPS:		\$132	\$132							
SPECIFICATIONS		DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):						
				OVERALL Depth - (in.):	70	70				
				OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36				
				SEAT Width (in.):						
				SEAT Depth (in.):	37	37				
				SEAT Height (in.):	19	19				
				ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2				
				WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	142	142				
				CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	162	162				
				PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	86.91	86.91				



*** FAST SHIP PROGRAM ***			
Photo	Style	Fabric/Finish	Price
	5584 Eleni Recliner	400067-91 (2701 Pewter) Palisade Dark SMX-5584400067-91Pali	\$1,898
		<u>NEW</u> 400369-98 New Classiques SMX-5584400369-98NewClas	
	5586 Demetrius Recliner	400353-96 (2801 Quartz) Java -7BN Nails SMX-5586400353-96Java	\$1,898
		400478-94 Java -7BN Nails SMX-5586400478-94Java	
	5910 Annick Recliner	400030-04 (2265 Barley) Classic SMX-5910400030-04Clas	\$1,980
		400497-05 Palisade SMX-5910400497-05Pali	
	5916 Brendan Recliner	400453-12 Espresso -7B Nails SMX-5916400453-12Espr	\$1,815

Style	Name	Fabric/Finish	Price
	2958 Tobias Wing Chair	400353-96 (2801 Quartz) Espresso -7B Nails SMX-2958400353-96Espr	\$1,601
AUSTIN SMX GROUP			
7001-002	Austin 3 over 3 Sofa	400369-95 Java TPs: 500309-16 -7BN Nails SMX-7001-002400369-95Java	\$2,574
7001-005	Austin Matching Chair	400369-95 Java -7BN Nails SMX-7001-005400369-95Java	\$1,320
7001-006	Austin Ottoman	400369-95 Java SMX-7001-006400369-95Java	\$759
4320	Dante Exposed Wood	500309-16 Corsica Dark SMX-4320500309-16CorsiDa	\$1,320
ZIGGY SMX GROUP			
7051-002	Ziggy 3 over 3 Sofa	400369-98 Palisade -6P Nails TPs: 600218-11 TPs: 400068-91 SMX-7051-002400369-98Pali	\$2,937
7051-005	Ziggy Matching Chair	400369-98 Palisade -6P Nails SMX-7051-005400369-98 Pali	\$1,667
7051-006	Ziggy Ottoman	400369-98 Palisade -6P Nails SMX-7051-006400369-98Pali	\$908
2518	Nikko Wing Chair	600218-11 Java SMX-2518600218-11Java	\$1,601

All items are stocked in the above combinations.
Product to ship within 72 hours of credit approval.

Please contact your local Sales Representative for information
on qualifying and getting set up for the program.